

Innovating Energy Technology

Fuji Integrated Controllers Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX Series





Control, operation and supervisory integrated controllers

Realizes High-Speed Advanced Machine Control

I/O control with a program capacity of up to 256 K steps and up to 65,536 points enables a suitable system configuration ranging from small through to large scale. 1 ms program scan and I/O refresh are possible. Function and performance distribution are possible in a multi-CPU system configuration with up to 8 CPUs.

Open Network Oriented

Both the hardware and software conform to the IEC61131 international standard for programmable controllers. Compatible with Ethernet, LonWorks, DeviceNet, PROFIBUS-DP, AS-i, and other diverse open networks.

Realizes Integrated Programming Support

Provides an environment in which each support tool can be launched by simply clicking on a device in a network structure diagram or system configuration diagram on a PC. Allows setup of parameters of inverter and servo via SPH and enables remote data monitor operation, thereby eliminating troublesome wiring changes.

Integration of control, information, and communication

With the aid of an upgraded data processing function, mass memory storage, and a built-in Ethernet function, the SPH is capable of monitoring the operation of production systems and devices and recording operation history and errors in addition to conventional FA control. It thus enables you to use the controller for wider applications of IT-based remote monitoring, maintenance support, and preventive maintenance.

CPU and power supply redundancy can also be achieved in response to the growing demand for higher reliability.

Evolution from the SX bus to the E-SX bus

SPH3000MM/MG

The released E-SX bus has evolved from the SX bus, a system bus. 4096 words of the direct connection I/O capacity or 8 times the previous capacity, 2048 words/ms of the refresh performance or 16 times the previous performance, and 100 Mbps/100 m of the transmission speed and the station-to-station distance, 4 times the previous values, allow the bus to be applied to more complicated and large-scale device and facilities.



Realization of high speed the machine control to be heightened

An opening point

ealizati

the general programming support

ans control and fusion of information/the communication

| | INDEX | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|--|
| Overview of MICREX-SX series 2 | MICREX-SX series SPH | 14 | Communication Module 43 |
| Network configuration of SPH 4 | General specifications | 14 | Function and positioning control module 69 |
| Features of SPH 6 | Power supply module | 15 | Programming support tool 81 |
| Integrated programmable support 10 | CPU module | 16 | Dimensions 100 |
| Basic configuration of SX bus 12 | Base board | -24 | Ordering informations107 |
| | E-SX bus product | -25 | Product warranty 113 |
| | Standard I/O module | | - |

SX Bus Diverse Network Systems Enabling Seamless Access



manufacturer. The communication

physical layer employs Ethernet.

distributed devices (remote I/O,

inverters, etc.).

4

addition, and removal of site devices

can easily be performed.

Original network group

High-speed process and distributed arrangement of the E-SX bus and the SX bus allow seamless connections with control indicators and inverter servos. Various open network systems such from a smallscale application built in a machine to a hierarchical distributed system of large-scale line and facility devices can be constructed.



OPCN-1

Device-level open network established by Japan Electrical Manufacturers Association. Allows connection with PLC and robots using the same signal line beyond the frame of a single manufacturer, very effective in open system improvement and optimization.

DeviceNet

Open device-level network which facilitates inter-connection of control equipment such as PLCs, personal computers, sensors, and actuators. Wiring cost reduction by minimizing wiring, and multi-vendor equipment connection simplify an economical system configuration.

AS-i

Bit level network enacted to IEC62026 and EN50295. AS-i is suitable for distributing intelligent input device such as proximity switch, optoelectronic switch, push button and ultrasonic sensor.

Realizes High-Speed Advanced Machine Control

Ultra-high-speed 1 ms controller

1 ms scan

- · Program scan time of 1ms is implemented by increased instruction processing speed.
- Real number operation and high-precision positioning control have been put to practical use by dramatically improved floating-point operation speed.

1 ms I/O refreshing

- · 1024 points of I/O is refreshed in 1 ms
- Tact control assures a fixed I/O refresh interval. The I/O refresh cycle can be set to 1 ms, 2 ms, or up to 10 ms, which is suitable for processing requiring strict tact time.
- The minimum tact times of SPH3000MM, SPH300, and SPH2000/SPH3000 can be set at 0.25 ms, 0.5 ms, and 1 ms, respectively.

| | SPH3000 | SPH300 | SPH2000 | SPH200 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|
| Basic instruction LD | 9 ns | 20 ns | 30 ns | 70 ns |
| MOV | 8 ns | 40 ns | 40 ns | 140 ns |
| Floating Operation instruction | 88 ns | 80 ns | 270 ns to | 56000 to |

* For details on each instruction word's processing speed and tact cycle, see the User's Manual (FEH200).

Operating timing



Tact cycle

E-SX bus

| Tact cycle | | 0.25 ms | 0.375 ms | 0.5 ms | 1 ms | 1.5 ms | 2 ms |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Max. I/O size | 4 stations | 67 words | 256 words | 512 words | 2048 words | 2048 words | 4096 words |
| (Number of I/O stations) | 16 stations | - | - | 256 words | 1024 words | 1024 words | 1024 words |
| | 32 stations | - | - | - | 512 words | 2048 words | 2048 words |
| | 64 stations | - | - | - | - | 512 words | 1024 words |

SX bus

| Tact cycle | 0.25 ms | 0.375 ms | 0.5 ms | 1 ms | 1.5 ms | 2 ms |
|---------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Max. I/O size | - | - | 64 words | 128 words | 256 words | 512 words |

Controller conforms to International Standard

Conforms to IEC 61131 international standard

- · Both the hardware and software conform to the IEC 61131 international standard for programmable controllers.
- · The programming language conforms to the IEC 61131-3 international standard.

Conforming to international standard

- · Conforms to the CE marking, UL standards and RoHS directive (conforming one after another) as well as IEC standard.
- It also complies with the NK marine standard (Japan) and the LR (specifications of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, UK).



Multi-CPU system applicable to up to 8 CPUs

Parallel processing with up to 8 CPUs (SPH300/SPH2000/SPH3000)

 Alleviates the load for each CPU allowing high-speed processing of a large application program. For example, the load can be distributed for advanced processing and sequence control processing with additional CPUs. I/O refresh control is performed automatically even if parallel processing by multiple CPUs is performed.



Redundant System Brings System Safety and Reliability

1:1 warm-standby feature (SPH300/SPH2000)

- This redundancy configuration enables continued operation without system downtime if a CPU fails. (Control may temporarily stop due to fault detection and CPU changeover.)
- The same program is stored in CPUs for the active and backup systems, allowing constant data value equalization.



N:1 cold-standby feature (SPH300)

- N:1 backup feature enables reduction of the number of standby system CPUs to one, though when a CPU fails, data retained in the active system and that in the standby system are not equalized.
- · Data retained by the active system is not taken over. The backup system CPU performs initial start.



Active system -

Backup system -

 Programs can be intensively controlled by a memory card. Programs for N units of systems can be stored on a memory card, which is installed in the memory card interface module for centralized control of the programs. The same processing programs as on the down CPU are downloaded to the backup system CPU.



- Note 1: The model that supports SPH2000 is NP1PM-256H.
- Note 2: For a redundancy configuration buildup with a DC power supply, contact our sales section.

Ultra-high speed E-SX bus

Comparison of functions and performances between the E-SX bus and the SX bus



| Function and performance | SPH3000 | SPH300 | 0MM/MG |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| System bus | SX bus | SX bus | E-SX bus |
| Direct connection I/O capacity | 512 words | 512 words | 4096 words |
| Refresh performance | 128 words/ms | 128 words/ms | 2048 words/ms |
| Transmission speed | 25 Mbps | 25 Mbps | 100 Mbps |
| Tact fluctuation | 100 µs | 100 µs | ± 1µs or less |
| Synchronization between stations | None | None | Provided (±1 µs or less) |
| Distance (between stations/total distance) | 25 m/25 m | 25 m/25 m | 100 m/1 km |
| Continued operation with the line broken (Loopback) | None | None | Provided |

Direct connection I/O capacity







Distance





Loopback function

Communication is continued by the signal repeater function even when a wire is broken.



Signal bypass function

Even when a power of some devices is not turned on, the communication is continued by the auxiliary power unit.



Improves Programming Development Efficiency

Two Types of Programming Support Tools in Accordance with Development Style

These are Windows-compatible programming support tools conforming to the IEC61131-3 International Standard.

SX-Programmer

Expert (D300win)

Development Efficiency Oriented Support Tools





Improvement of software development efficiency

Programming in units of POU or worksheets allows the use of the structured design method by which a program is created by dividing it by functionality or process. This method enables multiple designers to divide the program design among them so that a substantial reduction in the program creation time can be achieved.

Programming of the same techniques as those of microcomputers and personal computers

The ST language is similar to the C language so that programs can be created using the same techniques as those of microcomputers and personal computers for complex calculations that are hard to implement using the Ladder language. Programs and circuits that are frequently used can easily be reused by making them FB (function blocks).

Features

Writing in multiple languages

- The Expert (D300win) completely supports five types of program representations specified by the standards.
- It allows the programmer to code the proper combination of representations for the control target.

Supported representations

IL (Instruction List) LD (Ladder Diagram) FBD (Function Block Diagram) ST (Structured Text) SFC (Sequential Function Chart)

Excellent documentation function

 The documentation preparation function has been substantially improved. Not only can it print drawing numbers, dates, page, and drawing borders, but also company logos and comments.

Simulation function

• This tool enables program test runs using the simulation function built in Expert (D300win), without using the actual unit.

Function module support function/ POD cooperation function

- The Expert (D300win) has implemented function module support and POD cooperation support functions as common support tools.
- The function module support can be operated with the programming supporting tool connecting CPU module.

Programmable Controller





Ladder operation for on-site maintenance personnel

Supports the full keyboard operations useful for on-site maintenance personnel.

Editing and download can be performed immediately after activation.

Utilization of programming resources

Program and comment resources of the models MICREX-F series and FLEX-PC series of Fuji Electric can be reused. Screens, operability, and programming can be handled as if you were using a personal computer loader with which you are already familiar.

Features

Multi-language support

- · The SPH supports not only ladder diagrams but also ST and FBD.
- It allows the programmer to select the proper programming language for the control target.

Intuitive screen operation

- Through guidance display and a command word candidate narrowing-down function based on a keyword search, you can input data without referring to the manual.
- You can select the proper input mode according to the situation from functions such as mouse wheel + click input, keyword search input, and Intellisense function input.

Simulation function

 Provided with built-in Standard, the SPH is capable of testing the operation of programs without using an actual system.

Resume function

- · When the SPH starts to run, it automatically displays the position last edited or monitored.
- In online mode, the SPH displays the position last monitored and starts monitoring.
- In offline mode, the SPH displays the position last monitored and enters Edit mode.

Device editor and collation function

- Device information is displayed on a single screen, for example, in the form of a list of the operating states of devices, enabling you to save time in memory management.
- You can display details of different points on programs and edit by referring to collation results.

SX Bus Meets Diverse Demands for System Extension

Basic configuration of SX bus

Ultra-high-speed SX bus preserves distributed installation and expandability up to 254-module direct bus connection.

Distributed placement is enabled by SX buses extended up to 25 m in total.

Up to 25 extension base boards, PODs, and other SX-bus-based devices can be connected within 25 m. (Up to 25.6 km for optical transmission)

Free topology is implemented by T-branches.

Use of T branches allows detailed, distributed installation of the SX bus. Expansion units and diverse equipment arranged in a tree structure can be connected in the optimum way.

SX bus implements connecting max. 254 modules.

The number of modules that can be connected to the SX bus is a max. of 254 units. CPU modules, the communication modules, the positioning modules, the function modules, and the standard I/O modules can be connected up to 254 units.

Type of System Configuration

Limit of modules connected in single configuration

| Module Type | Max. connected units |
|-----------------------|---|
| Power supply module | Not limited in the number of power supply modules to be connected. |
| CPU module | 8 units (1 unit for the SPH200) |
| Processor link module | Total of 8 units of FL-net modules, P/PE-link modules and LE-net/LE-net loop 2 modules. (A total of 2 units of SPH200.) |
| Type A module | 8 units (remote I/O master module)* |
| Type B module | A total of 16 units including the SX bus communication unit of POD. |
| Type C module | 238 units including Type A and B connected modules (excluding processor link modules and AS-i master module) |

Note: For more information, refer to each manual.

* Each remote I/O master module has, in addition to the normal mode, the following two modes:

Extension mode: Function to extend the total number of input/output words of devices that can be connected to one master module unit from a maximum of 128 words (2048 points) to a maximum of 512 words (8192 points) (extended to a maximum of 510 words for the PROFIBUS-DP master). However, the total number of input/output words for one CPU unit is a max. of 512 words, which is equal to a total of the number of input/output words of the SX bus and that of the remote I/O master module. I/O extension mode: I/O extension mode: Eunction to extend, in addition to the extension mode, the total number of input/output words of devices that can be connected to one CPU unit from a max. of 512 words (8192 points) to a max. of 4096 words (65536 points). This mode is used when the total number of input/output words exceeds 512 words by connecting multiple remote I/O master modules to one CPU unit. (Note that, by using this function, the input/output response time becomes longer in proportion to the number of mounted remote I/O master modules.)

Module Type

| Туре А | Туре В | Туре С |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| · OPCN-1 master module (NP1L-JP1) | · Web module (NP1L-WE1) | |
| · OPCN-1 slave module (NP1L-JS1) | · Ethernet module (NP1L-ET1) | |
| DeviceNet master module (NP1L-DN1) | · FL-net module (NP1L-FL3) | All modules other than |
| DeviceNet slave module (NP1L-DS1) | · P-link module (NP1L-PL1) | those of Type A and B |
| · PROFIBUS-DP master module (NP1L-PD1) | · PE-link module (NP1L-PE1) | * The AS-i master module is |
| · PROFIBUS-DP slave module (NP1L-PS1) | · LE-net module (NP1L-LE1) | also included in category |
| T-link master module (NP1L-TL1) | · LE-net loop2 module (NP1L-LL2) | C. |
| · T-link slave module (NP1L-TS1) | · General purpose communication module (NP1L-RS1/RS2/RS3/RS4/RS5) | |
| · Remote terminal master/slave module (NP1L-RM1) | Memory card I/F module (NP1L-MM1) | |

No. of connectable base boards/units

| Unit for supplying SX bus transmission power | Unit for receiving SX bus transmission power |
|--|---|
| · Base board (power ON) | · I/O terminal |
| · SX bus optical converter (external 24 V connected) | · SX bus optical converter (external 24 V not connected) |
| · SX bus electrical repeater (external 24 V connected) | · MONITOUCH V8 series (POD) |
| | · PCI-bus-based high performance CPU board (built in personal computer) |
| | · AC servo FALDIC- a /ALPHA5 series |
| | · Base board (power OFF) equivalent to 3 units above |

Note: Up to 10 units for receiving SX bus transmission power can be continuously connected to each of the IN and OUT connectors of the unit for supplying SX bus transmission power.

Other connection notes

- · Be sure to install the power supply module and at least one module other than the power supply module to the left of each base board.
- $\cdot~$ Up to 25 base boards including the T-branch unit can be connected.
- Basically, base boards (power supply) in one configuration should be turned ON at one time. However, if it is necessary to turn OFF some base boards (power supply) for application convenience, up to 3 continuous base boards can be turned OFF in one configuration.

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Contents

| General Specifications | . 14 |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Power Supply Module | . 15 |
| Features | |
| Power supply specifications | |
| CPU Module | . 16 |
| Features | |
| Performance specifications | . 16 |
| SPH2000 redundant system | |
| Appearance | |
| Base Board | |
| Dimension | |
| E-SX Bus Product | . 25 |
| Digital I/O unit | . 25 |
| Analog I/O unit | . 26 |
| High-speed counter unit | |
| Integrated type interface module | |
| Auxiliary power supply unit | |
| | |

| Standard I/O module | 28 |
|---|------|
| Digital input module | . 28 |
| Digital output module | |
| Digital I/O module | . 30 |
| High-speed digital input module | |
| Pulse train output built-in digital output module | . 31 |
| Analog input module | . 32 |
| Analog output module | . 33 |
| Analog I/O module | . 34 |
| Resistance thermometer element input module | |
| Thermo-couple input module | . 36 |
| Distributor module | . 37 |
| Duplex analog output module | . 38 |
| I/O connection of connector-type modules | |
| Terminal relay | |
| | |

Communication Module

| Web module | |
|---|----|
| Ethernet Interface Module | 44 |
| FL-net (OPCN-2) Ver. 3 (100 Mbps adaption) Module | 45 |
| LONWORKS Interface Module | 46 |
| LONWORKS Interface Module Support Tool | 46 |
| P-link/PE-link Module | 47 |
| LE-net/LE-net Loop2 Module | 48 |
| General Purpose Communication Module | 49 |
| General Purpose Communication FB Software for FA | |
| Equipment | 50 |
| OPCN-1 Master/Slave/Interface Module | |
| DeviceNet Master/Slave/Interface Module | 52 |
| T-link master/slave/interface module | |
| PROFIBUS-DP Master/Dlave/Interface Module | |
| I/O Terminal | |
| AS-i Master Module | |
| S-LINK Master Module | 62 |
| Remote Terminal Master/Slave Module | 63 |
| SX Bus Optical Link Module | |
| SX Bus Electric Repeater Unit | 65 |
| SX Bus Duplication Unit | 66 |
| Optical T-link and P/PE-link Systems | |
| T-link Optical Converter | |
| P/PE-link Optical Converter | 68 |

Function Module/Positioning Module/ Positioning Control Extension FB

| Memory Card Interface Module | |
|---|----|
| Dummy Module | 70 |
| Multiuse Communication Module | 71 |
| Flow Meter F/AD Conversion Module | |
| High-speed Counter Module | 73 |
| Two-axis Pulse Train Output Positioning | |
| Control Module | 74 |
| Two-axis Pulse Train Multiple Positioning | |
| Control Module | 75 |
| Two-axis Analog Multiple Positioning | |
| Control Module | 76 |
| 4-axis Pulse Train Output Positioning | |
| Control Unit | 77 |
| Positioning Control Module Function List | |
| Functional Extension FB Software | 79 |
| | |

Programming Support Tool

| Programming Support Tool: NP4H-SEDBV3 | |
|--|----|
| SX-Programmer Expert (D300win) | |
| Programming Support Tool: NP4H-SWN | |
| SX-Programmer Standard | 85 |
| Fuji Integrated Support Tool @E.Integrator | |
| OPC-Coordinated Library SX Communication | |
| Middleware | |
| SX Instrumentation Package | |
| 0 | |

Related Devices

| PCI-Bus-Based SPH300 CPU Board PCI-Bus-Based FL-net (OPCN-2) Ver. 2.0 Board PCI-Bus-Based LE-net Loop 2 Board | 91 |
|---|----|
| Renewal Tool | |
| Dimensions Ordering Information | |



KD03-041A

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series General Specifications

General specifications

| Item | | Specifications | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Physical | Operating ambient temperature | 0 to +55°C | IEC 61131-2 |
| environment | Storage temperature | -25 to +70°C | JIS B 3502 |
| | Relative humidity | 20 to 95%RH (without condensation) | |
| | Contamination degree | Contamination degree 2 (free from conductive dust) | |
| | Corrosion resistance | No corrosive gas is present, no organic solvent adhesion | _ |
| | Operating altitude | Altitude of 2000 m or less (air pressure of 70 kPa or higher during transportation) | |
| Mechanical | Resistance to vibration | One amplitude: 0.15 mm, constant acceleration: 19.6 m/s ² , 2 hours for each direction, 6 hours total | |
| operating condition | Resistance to shock | Peak acceleration: 147 m/s ² , 3 times for each direction | |
| Electrical | Electrostatic discharge | Contact discharge ±6 kV | IEC 61000-4-2 |
| operating | | Aerial discharge ±8 kV | JIS C 61000-4-2 |
| condition | Radiative radio frequency | 80 to 1000 MHz 10 V/m | IEC 61000-4-3 |
| | electromagnetic field | 1.4 to 2.0GHz 3 V/m | JIS C 61000-4-3 |
| | | 2.0 to 2.7GHz 1V/m | |
| | Fast transient burst | Power supply line and I/O signal line (AC non-shield line): ±2 kV | IEC 61000-4-4 |
| | | Communication line and I/O signal line (except for AC non-shielded line): ±1 kV | JIS C 61000-4-4 |
| | Surge | AC power supply: Common mode ±2 kV, normal mode: ±1 kV | IEC 61000-4-5 |
| | | DC power supply: Common mode ±0.5 kV, normal mode: ±0.5 kV | JIS C 61000-4-5 |
| | Radio frequency electromagnetic field | 150 kHz to 80 MHz, 10 V | IEC 61000-4-6 |
| | Conducted interference | | JIS C 61000-4-6 |
| | Power frequency magnetic field | 50 Hz, 30 A/m | IEC 61000-4-8 |
| | | | JIS C 61000-4-8 |
| | Square wave impulse noise | ±1.5 kV, 1ns rising edge, 1 µs pulse width, 50 Hz | |
| Structure | | Open Type device (Built-in control panel type) | |
| Cooling method | | Natural cooling | |

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Power Supply Module

Power supply module: NP1S-

Features

- Power supply module redundancy (NP1S-22/NP1S-42) Redundancy of the power supply has been realized by supplying the power from multiple (up to 3) power supply modules. Redundant power supply units allow you to improve system reliability.
- Small capacity power supply module (NP1S-81/NP1S-91) The use of the 100 V AC or 200 V AC small capacity power supply module (single slot) on a 3-slot and 6-slot basis allows effective use of one slot.

NP1S-22/NP1S-42



Power supply specifications

| Item | Specifications | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| Model | NP1S-22* | NP1S-42 | NP1S-81* | NP1S-91* |
| Rated input voltage | 100 to 120/200 to 240 V AC | 24 V DC | 200 to 240 V AC | 100 to 120 V AC |
| Voltage tolerance | 85 to 132 V AC, 170 to 264 V AC | 19.2 to 30V DC | 170 to 264 V AC | 85 to 132 V AC |
| Rated frequency | 50/60 Hz | _ | 50/60 Hz | |
| Dropout tolerance | 1 cycle or less | 10 ms or less | 1 cycle or less | |
| | (Rated voltage, rated load) | (Rated voltage, rated load) | (Rated voltage, rated load) | |
| AC waveform distortion factor | 5% or less | _ | 5% or less | |
| Ripple factor tolerance | _ | Three-phase full-wave rectification 5% or less | - | |
| Leakage current | 0.25mA or less | | · | |
| Inrush current | 22.5 Ao-p or less (ambient temperature = 25°C not repeated) | 150 Ao-p or less 2 ms or less | 22.5 Ao-p or less (ambient temperate | ure = 25°C not repeated) |
| Power consumption | 110 VA or less | 45 W or less | 50 VA or less | 40 VA or less |
| Rated output voltage | 24 V DC (22.8 to 26.4 V DC) | | | |
| Output current | 0 to 1.46 A | | 0 to 0.625 A | |
| Insulation method | Transducer | | | |
| Dielectric strength | 2300 V AC, 1 minute | 510 V AC, 1 minute | 2300 V AC, 1 minute | 1400 V AC, 1 minute |
| | Between power input terminal and ground | Between power input terminal and ground | Between power input terminal and ground | Between power input terminal and ground |
| Insulation resistance | 10 $M\Omega$ or more with 500 V DC megger | | | |
| No. of occupied slots | 2 slots | | 1 slot (specialized for the 3-slot and | 6-slot basis) |
| Alarm output | Relay NC contact output (Monitoring of output v | oltage: 24 V DC, 0.3 A or less) | None | |
| Multiple power supply | Compatible (Up to 3 units mountable on the bas | e board.) | | |
| Weight | Approx. 360 g | | Approx. 180 g | |

*) Note that UL-certified models are different as shown below (the products are the same).

| Standard model | UL-certified model |
|----------------|--------------------|
| NP1S-22 | NP1S-22 A |
| NP1S-81 | NP1S-81 A |
| NP1S-91 | NP1S-91 A |

Features

- Ultra-high-speed processing Regarding the basic instructions, the CPU module carries out ultra-high-speed processing as below: SPH3000MG: 6 ns SPH3000/SPH3000MM: 9 ns SPH300: 20 ns SPH2000: 30 ns SPH200: 70 ns
- Multi CPU configuration (SPH200 excluded) Up to 8 CPUs can be configured. High-speed control is performed through load distribution.
- Redundancy (SPH300/SPH2000) 1:1 warm-standby feature and N:1 backup feature improves the system safety and reliability.
- (N:1 backup feature is supported only by SPH300.) • IEC 61131-3
- Complete compliance with the IEC 61131-3 international standard language This enables results of programming to be comprehended worldwide.

Performance specifications

| | | SPH300 | | | | | SPH300EX | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Model | | NP1PS-32 | NP1PS-32R | NP1PS-74R | NP1PS-117R | NP1PS-245R | NP1PS-74D | | |
| Control system | 1 | Stored program Cyclic scanning system (| default task), periodic task | , event task | | | | | |
| //O connection method Direct connection I/O (SX bus), remote I/O (DeviceNet, OPCN-1, and other remote I/O links) | | | | | | | | | |
| I/O control syst | //O control system SX bus: Tact synchronization refresh. Remote I/O link: Refresh by a remote master at 10-ms fixed intervals (not synchronized with scan) | | | | | | | | |
| CPU | | 32-bit OS processor, 32-b | bit execution processor | | | | | | |
| Programming la | Programming language IEC 61131-3 conformed IL language (Instruction List), ST language (Structured Text), LD language (Ladder Diagram) FBD language (Function Block Diagram), SFC element (Sequential Function Chart) | | | | | | ram), | | |
| Instruction execution | Sequence instruction | 20 ns or more/instruction | | | | | | | |
| speed | Applied instruction | 40 ns or more/instruction | | | | | | | |
| No. of I/O point | ts | 8,192 points | | | | | | | |
| User memory | | 97 Kwords | | 277 Kwords | 491 Kwords | 1,003 Kwords | 277×2+6 Kwords | | |
| Program m | nemory | 65,536 words | | 151,552 words | 239,616 words | 501,760 words | 151,552×2 words | | |
| | | 32,768 steps | | 75,776 steps | 119,808 steps | 250,880 steps | 75,776×2 steps | | |
| Data mem | nory | 33,792 words | | 132,096 words | 263,168 words | 525,312 words | 132,096 × 2 + 6,144 words | | |
| Available basic | data type *1 | BOOL, INT, DINT, UINT, I | UDINT, REAL, TIME, DAT | E, TOD, DT, STRING, WO | RD, DWORD | | | | |
| Number of task | <s *2<="" td=""><td colspan="7">Default tasks (Cyclic scanning): 1 The tasks shown to the left are available to each of the basic Periodic task : 4 Up to 4 in total Event tasks : 4 Up to 4 in total</td></s> | Default tasks (Cyclic scanning): 1 The tasks shown to the left are available to each of the basic Periodic task : 4 Up to 4 in total Event tasks : 4 Up to 4 in total | | | | | | | |
| No. of POUs in | program | 2000 (including POUs in | the library) | | | | | | |
| Interface User *2 (CF/S | | - | O CF CARD | ⊖ CF CARD | ⊖ CF CARD | ⊖ CF CARD | O CF CARD | | |
| USB | *3 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Ether | net *4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Diagnostic fund | ction | Self-diagnosis (memory of | check, ROM sum check), s | system configuration mon | itoring, module fault monito | pring | | | |
| Security function | on | Set limits to download/upload of the projects, reference, and clear etc., by the password. | | | | | | | |
| Calendar | | Up to 31 Dec. 2069 23:59:59 Precision : 27sec/month (when active) When multi-CPU system is used, time is synchronized. | | | | | | | |
| Battery backup | 9 *6 | Backup range: Data memory, calendar IC memory, RAS area Battery used: Lithium primary battery Backup time (at 25'C) NP1PS-32/32R: 5 years NP1PS-74R/117R: Approx. 1.3 years NP1PS-74R/117R: Approx. 0.7 years NP1PS-74D: Approx. 0.65 years Replacement time (at 25'C): within 5 minutes | | | | | | | |
| | p by flash memory | | , | | ash memory built in the CF | | | | |
| (optional) | | Application programs, sys | stem definitions, zip files, o | compressed projects and | User's data can be saved i | n user ROM card (compac | , | | |
| No. of occupied | d slots | 1 slot | | | | | 2 slots | | |
| Internal current | t consumption | 24 V DC, 200 mA or less | | | | | | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 200 g | | | Approx. 220 g | | Approx. 410 g | | |
| *1 This dep | ends on each inst | ruction. | | | | | | | |

*2 O: Standard component -: Not equipped *3

Specifications of USB (The USB is to be used exclusively for programming support tools.)

Applicable standard of USB: USB1.1

USB connector: USB-B type (NP1PS-32R/75D/74R/117R/245R), USB-miniB type (NP1PM-48R/48E/256E/256H, NP1PU-048E/128E/256E, NP1PUP-048, NP1PU2-048E/256E, NP1PU1-256NE).

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series **CPU Module**

- Compatible with USB and user ROM The SPH300/SPH2000/SPH3000/SPH3000MM/ SPH3000MG of the USB and user ROM versions with separate formats are offered.
- Large-capacity battery (optionally available) • By adding the optional large-capacity battery to SPH300 (74K/117K/245K step), the memory backup time can be extended to a max. of 3.5 years (at 25°C).



| SPH2000 | | | | SPH200 | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| NP1PM-48R | NP1PM-48E | NP1PM-256E | NP1PM-256H | NP1PH-08 | NP1PH-16 | Model | | |
| Stored program Cyclic scanning system | (default task), periodi | c task, event task | | | · | Control system | | |
| Direct connection I/O (S | I/O connection metho | d | | | | | | |
| SX bus: Tact synchroniz Remote I/O link: Refrest | I/O control system | | | | | | | |
| 32-bit RISC processor | | | | 16-bit OS processor | , 16-bit execution processor | CPU | | |
| IEC 61131-3 conformed IL language (Instruction SFC element (Sequentia | Diagram), | Programming languag | le | | | | | |
| 30 ns or more/instructio | n | | | 70 ns or more/instru | ction | instruction | struction ecution | |
| 40 ns or more/instructio | n | | | 140 ns or more/instr | ruction | Applied instruction st | beed | |
| 8,192 points | | | | | | No. of I/O points | | |
| 193 Kwords | | 2,561 Kwords | | 29 Kwords | 57 Kwords | User memory | | |
| 98,304 words | | 524,288 words | | 16,384 words | 32,768 words | Program memory | | |
| 49,152 steps | | 262,144 steps | | 8,192 steps | 16,384 steps | | | |
| 99,328 words | | 2,098,176 words | | 13,312 words | 25,600 words | Data memory | | |
| BOOL, INT, DINT, UINT, | , UDINT, REAL, TIME | , DATE, TOD, DT, STRING, | WORD, DWORD | | | Available basic data ty | /pe *1 | |
| Default tasks (Cyclic sca Periodic task : 4 Event tasks : 4 | anning): 1 Jp to 4 in total | | | | | Number of tasks | *2 | |
| 2000 (including POUs ir | n the library) | | | | | No. of POUs in progra | ım | |
| O CF CARD | ⊖ CF CARD | ⊖ CF CARD | ⊖ CF CARD | ROM for SPH200 | ROM for SPH200 | User ROM card (CF/SD) | Interface *2 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | USB *3 | 3 | |
| - | 0 | 0 | O *5 | - | - | Ethernet *4 | 1 | |
| Self-diagnosis (memory | check, ROM sum ch | eck), system configuration i | nonitoring, module fault mon | itoring | | Diagnostic function | | |
| | | reference, and clear etc., b | y the password. | | | Security function | | |
| Up to 31 Dec. 2069 23:5 When multi-CPU system | | | | Up to 31 Dec. 2069 Precision: 27 second | | Calendar | | |
| Backup range: Data me Battery used: Lithium pr Backup time (at 25°C): 5 Replacement time (at 25 | imary battery 5 years | | system definition, ZI calendar IC memory Battery used: Lithiur Backup time (at 25° | Backup range: Application program system definition, ZIP file, data memory, calendar IC memory, RAS area Battery used: Lithium primary battery Backup time (at 25°C): 5 years Replacement time (at 25°C): within 5 minutes | | *6 | | |
| Application programs, system definitions, and ZIP files can be saved in the flash memory built in the CPU. Application programs, system definitions, and ZIP files can be saved in the user ROM card. | | | | | | | ash memory | |
| Application programs, su user ROM card (compa | | files, compressed projects | and User's data can be save | d in Application program files can be saved. | n Application programs, system definitions, and ZIP files can be saved. | | Memory backup by user ROM card (optional) | |
| 1 slot | | | | | | No. of occupied slots | | |
| 24 V DC, 200 mA or les | s | | | 24 V DC, 85 mA or I | ess | Internal current consu | mption | |
| Approx. 220 g | | | | Approx. 170 g | | Weight | | |

The Ethernet interface is 10 Base-T/100 Base-TX.

The Ethernet Interface is 10 Base-1/100 Base-TX. Ethernet interface is for equalization only during redundancy, so it is not available for general-purpose communications. Backup time (25°C) when using the optionally available large-capacity battery: NP1PS-74R: Approx. 3.5 years NP1PS-117R: Approx. 3.5 years NP1PS-245R: Approx. 2 years NP1PS-74D: Approx. 1.75 years

*4 *5 *6

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series **CPU Module**



Performance specifications

| | | SPH3000 | | | SPH3000MM | | SPH3000MG | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| Model | | NP1PU-048E | NP1PU-128E | NP1PU-256E | NP1PU2-048E | NP1PU2-256E | NP1PU1-256NE | | |
| Control system | | Stored program Cyclic scanning system (default task), periodic task, event task | | | | | | | |
| I/O connection | method | Direct connection I/O | (SX bus), remote I/O (De | eviceNet, OPCN-1, and oth | er remote I/O links) | | | | |
| I/O control syste | em | SX bus: Tact synchro Remote I/O link: Refr synchronized with sc | esh by a remote master a | t 10-ms fixed intervals (not | | | -ms fixed intervals (not | | |
| CPU | | 32-bit RISC processo | or | | 32-bit RISC processor × | 3 | 32-bit RISC processor × 2 | | |
| Programming la | anguage | IEC 61131-3 conformed IL language (Instruction List), ST language (Structured Text), LD language (Ladder Diagram) FBD language (Function Block Diagram), SFC element (Sequential Function Chart) | | | | | | | |
| Instruction execution | Sequence instruction | 9 ns or more/instructi | ion | | | | 6 ns or more/instruction | | |
| speed | Applied instruction | 8 ns or more/instructi | ion | | | | 5 ns or more/instruction | | |
| No. of I/O point | s | 8,192 points | | | 139,264 points | | 73,728 points | | |
| SX bus | | 8,192 points | | | | | | | |
| | 0/E-SX bus1 | - | | | 65,536/65,536 points | | 65,536 points | | |
| User memory | | 353 Kwords | 1,281 Kwords | 2,561 Kwords | 1234.5 Kwords | 5650.5 Kwords | 2,889.5 Kwords | | |
| Program m | nemory | 98,304 words | 262.144 words | 524,288 words | 196,608 words | 1,048,576 words | 524,288 words | | |
| | | 49,152 steps | 131,072 steps | 262,144 steps | 98,304 steps | 524,288 steps | 262,144 steps | | |
| SX bu | JS | 98,304 words | 262,144 words | 524,288 words | - | | | | |
| | | 49,152 steps | 131,072 steps | 262,144 steps | - | | | | |
| E-SX | bus0/E-SX bus1 | - | | | 98,304/98,304 words | 524,288/524,288 words | 524,288 words | | |
| | | - | | | 49,152/49,152 steps | 262,144/262,144 steps | 262,144 steps | | |
| Data mem | | 263,168 words | 1,049,600 words | 2,098,176 words | 1,067,520 words | 4,737,536 words | 2,434,560 words | | |
| SX bu | | 263,168 words | 1,049,600 words | 2,098,176 words | 132,608 words | 132,608 words | 132,096 words | | |
| E-SX | bus0/E-SX bus1 | - | | | 467,456/467,456 words | 2,302,464/2,302,464 words | 2,302,464 words | | |
| Available basic | | BOOL, INT, DINT, UINT, UDINT, REAL, TIME, DATE, TOD, DT, STRING, WORD, DWORD | | | | | | | |
| Number of task | «s *2 | SX bus Default tasks (Cyclic scanning): 1 Periodic task : 4 Event tasks : 4 Up to 4 in total | | | E-SX bus0/E-SX bus1 Default tasks (Cyclic sca Periodic task :4 Event tasks :4 Up to | Default tasks (Cyclic scanning): 1 Periodic task: 4 Event tasks: 4 Up to 4 in total | | | |
| No. of POUs in | program | 2000 (including POU | s in the library) | | I | | | | |
| Interface User | | SD memory card | | | | | | | |
| (CF/S | SD) | | | | | | | | |
| (CF/S USB | SD) *3 | O | | | | | | | |
| | *3 | | | | | | | | |
| USB Ether | *3 met *4 | 0 | ory check, ROM sum che | ck), system configuration n | nonitoring, module fault monit | oring | | | |
| USB Ether Diagnostic func | *3 met *4 ction | O Self-diagnosis (memo | | ck), system configuration n eference, and clear etc., b | | oring | | | |
| USB Ether Diagnostic func Security functic | *3 met *4 ction | Self-diagnosis (memo Set limits to download Up to 31 Dec. 2069 2 | | eference, and clear etc., by /month (when active) | | oring | | | |
| USB Ether Diagnostic func Security functic Calendar | *3 net *4 ction on | Self-diagnosis (mem Set limits to downloar Up to 31 Dec. 2069 2 When multi-CPU sys Backup range: Data r Battery used: Lithium Backup time (at 25'C | d/upload of the projects, r 23:59:59 Precision: 27sec tem is used, time is synch memory, calendar IC men primary battery NP1PU-048E/128E/25 | eference, and clear etc., b /month (when active) rronized. | y the password. | oring | | | |
| USB Ethen Diagnostic func Security functic Calendar Battery backup | *3 net *4 ction on | Self-diagnosis (mem Set limits to downloar Up to 31 Dec. 2069 2 When multi-CPU sysi Backup range: Data r Battery used: Lithium Backup time (at 25 °C Replacement time (at | d/upload of the projects, r 23:59:59 Precision: 27sec tem is used, time is synch memory, calendar IC men primary battery) NP1PU-048E/128E/24 NP1PU2-048E/256E: t 25°C): within 5 minutes | eference, and clear etc., b /month (when active) rronized. hory, RAS area 56E: 5 years NP1PUP-04: 5years NP1PU1-256NE: | y the password. | | | | |
| USB Ether Diagnostic func Security functic Calendar Battery backup Memory backu Memory backu | *3 net *4 ction on | Self-diagnosis (mem Set limits to downloar Up to 31 Dec. 2069 2 When multi-CPU sysi Backup range: Data r Battery used: Lithium Backup time (at 25'C Replacement time (at Application programs | d/upload of the projects, r 23:59:59 Precision: 27sec tem is used, time is synch memory, calendar IC men primary battery) NP1PU-048E/128E/24 NP1PU2-048E/256E: t 25°C): within 5 minutes s, system definitions, and | eference, and clear etc., b /month (when active) rronized. hory, RAS area 56E: 5 years NP1PUP-04: 5years NP1PU1-256NE: 2 ZIP files can be saved in th | y the password. 8: 5 years 5 years | PU. | act flash card). | | |
| USB Ether Diagnostic func Security functic Calendar Battery backup Memory backup Memory backu Memory backu card (optional) | *3 met *4 ction on p by flash memory p by user ROM | Self-diagnosis (mem Set limits to downloar Up to 31 Dec. 2069 2 When multi-CPU sysi Backup range: Data r Battery used: Lithium Backup time (at 25'C Replacement time (at Application programs | d/upload of the projects, r 23:59:59 Precision: 27sec tem is used, time is synch memory, calendar IC men primary battery) NP1PU-048E/128E/24 NP1PU2-048E/256E: t 25°C): within 5 minutes s, system definitions, and | eference, and clear etc., b /month (when active) rronized. hory, RAS area 56E: 5 years NP1PUP-04: 5years NP1PU1-256NE: 2 ZIP files can be saved in th | y the password. 8: 5 years 5 years he flash memory built in the C | PU. | act flash card). | | |
| USB Ether Diagnostic func Security functic Calendar Battery backup Memory backup | *3 net *4 ction on p by flash memory p by user ROM d slots | C Self-diagnosis (memo Set limits to download Up to 31 Dec. 2069 2 When multi-CPU sys Backup range: Data r Battery used: Lithium Backup time (at 25'C Replacement time (at Application programs Application programs | d/upload of the projects, r 23:59:59 Precision: 27sec tem is used, time is synch memory, calendar IC men primary battery) NP1PU-048E/128E/25 NP1PU2-048E/256E: t 25°C): within 5 minutes s, system definitions, and is s, system definitions, zip fi | eference, and clear etc., b /month (when active) rronized. hory, RAS area 56E: 5 years NP1PUP-04: 5years NP1PU1-256NE: 2 ZIP files can be saved in th | y the password. 8: 5 years 5 years he flash memory built in the C and User's data can be saved | PU. | act flash card). | | |

This depends on each instruction. *1

*2 SPH3000MM contains one SX bus and two E-SX buses. The number of tasks available to each of these buses is shown in the table.

SPH3000MG contains one SX bus and two E SX busses. The number of tasks available to each of these buses is shown in the table.
 Specifications of USB (The USB is to be used exclusively for programming support tools.)

Applicable standard of USB: USB1.1

USB connector: USB-B type (NP1PS-32R/74D/74R/117R/245R), USB-miniB type (NP1PM-48R/48E/256E/256H, NP1PU-048E/128E/256E, NP1PUP-048, NP1PU2-048E/256E, NP1PU1-256NE).

*4 The Ethernet interface is 10 Base-T/100 Base-TX (SPH3000, SPH3000PN, SPH3000MM, SPH3000MG)

Performance specifications (user memory detail)

| | | | SPH300 | | | | | SPH300EX |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| lodel | | | NP1PS-32 | NP1PS-32R | NP1PS-74R | NP1PS-117R | NP1PS-245R | NP1PS-74D |
| Jser memory | | 97 Kwords | | 277 Kwords | 491 Kwords | 1,003 Kwords | 277×2+6 Kwords | |
| | Program memory | | 65,536 words | | 151,552 words | 239,616 words | 501,760 words | 151,552×2 words |
| | | | 32,768 steps | | 75,776 steps | 119,808 steps | 250,880 steps | 75,776 × 2 steps |
| | Data m | nemory | 33,792 words | | 132,096 words | 263,168 words | 525,312 words | 132,096 × 2 + 6,144 words |
| | | I/O memory | 512 words | | | | | 512×2 words |
| | | Non-retain memory | 8,192 words | 8,192 words | | 131,072 words | 262,144 words | 32,768 × 2 words |
| | | Retain memory | 4,096 words | | 16,384 words | 32,768 words | 130,048 words | 16,384 × 2 words |
| | | User FB memory | 4,096 words | 4,096 words | | 32,768 words | 66,560 words | 16,384 × 2 words |
| | | System FB memory | 16,384 words | 16,384 words | | 65,536 words | | |
| | | Edge detection | 1,024 points | | 4,096 points | 4,096 points | | |
| | | Counter | 256 points | | 1,024 points | | | 1,024 x 2 points |
| | | Integrating timer | 128 points | | 512 points | | | 512 x 2 points |
| | | Timer | 512 points | | 2,048 points | | | 2,048 x 2 points |
| | | Others | 8,192 words | | 32,768 words | | | 32,768 × 2 words |
| | | System memory | 512 words | | | | | 512 × 2 words |
| | | Common memory | - | - | | | | |

| | | | SPH2000 | SPH2000 | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Model | | | NP1PM-48R | NP1PM-48E | NP1PM-256E | NP1PM-256H | NP1PH-08 | NP1PH-16 | | |
| User memory | 193 Kwords | 193 Kwords | | L | 29 Kwords | 57 Kwords | | | | |
| Pro | gram me | nory | 98,304 words | | 524,288 words | | 16,384 words | 32,768 words | | |
| | | | 49,152 steps | | 262,144 steps | | 8,192 steps | 16,384 steps | | |
| Dat | ta memor | у | 99,328 words | | 2,098,176 words | | 13,312 words | 25,600 words | | |
| | I/O m | emory | 512 words | 512 words | | | | | | |
| | Non- | retain memory | 65,536 words | 65,536 words | | 1,703,936 words | | 8,192 words | | |
| | Reta | n memory | 8,192 words | 8,192 words | | 237,568 words | | 4,096 words | | |
| | User | FB memory | 8,192 words | 8,192 words 16,384 words 1,024 points | | 73,728 words 81,920 words 5,120 words | | 4,096 words | | |
| | Syste | m FB memory | 16,384 words | | | | | 8,192 words | | |
| | | Edge detection | 1,024 points | | | | | 512 points | | |
| | | Counter | 256 points | | 1,280 words | 1,280 words | | 128 points | | |
| | | Integrating timer | 128 points | | 640 words | | 32 points | 64 points | | |
| | | | Timer | 512 points | | 2,560 words | | 128 points | 256 points | |
| | | Others | 8,192 words | | 40,960 words | | 2,048 words | 4,096 words | | |
| | Syste | m memory | 512 words | | | | | | | |
| | Com | non memory | - | | | | | | | |

Note: Area sizes of the non-retain memory, the retain memory, the user FB memory and the system FB memory can be changed.

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series CPU Module

Performance specifications (user memory detail)

| | | | SPH3000 | | | 3000MM | | SPH3000MG | |
|----------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| del | lel | | NP1PU-048E | NP1PU-128E | NP1PU-256E | NP1PU2-048E | NP1PU2-256E | NP1PU1-256NE | |
| r memory | | 353 Kwords | 1,281 Kwords | 2,561 Kwords | 1234.5 Kwords | 5650.5 Kwords | 2,889.5 Kwords | | |
| | Program memory | | 98,304 words | 262,144 words | 524,288 words | 196,608 words | 1,048,576 words | 524,288 words | |
| | | | 49,152 steps | 131,072 steps | 262,144 steps | 98,304 steps | 524,288 steps | 262,144 steps | |
| | SX bus | | 98,304 words | 262,144 words | 524,288 words | - | | | |
| | | | 49,152 steps | 131,072 steps | 262,144 steps | - | | | |
| | E-SX bus 0 | | - | | ,, | 98,304 words 524,288 words | | | |
| | | | - | | | 49,152 steps | 262,144 steps | | |
| | E-SX bus | 1 | - | | | 98,304 words | 524,288 words | - | |
| | 2 0/1200 | | - | | | 49,152 steps | 262,144 steps | - | |
| Data mem | l | | 263,168 words | 1,049,600 words | 2,098,176 words | 1,067,520 words | 4,737,536 words | 2,434,560 word | |
| Data mon | SX bus | | 263,168 words | 1,049,600 words | 2,098,176 words | 132,608 words | 1,701,000 110100 | 132,096 words | |
| | | nemory | 512 words | 1,040,000 Wordd | 2,000,170 Woldo | 102,000 10100 | | 102,000 10100 | |
| | | -retain memory | 98,304 words | 786,432 words | 1,703,936 words | 65,536 words | | | |
| | · – | ain memory | 40,960 words | 122,880 words | 237,568 words | 65,536 words | | | |
| | | r FB memory | 40,960 words | 57,344 words | 73,728 words | - | | | |
| | | em FB memory | 81,920 words | 57,544 Words | 73,728 Wolds | | | | |
| | Joyst | Edge detection | 5,120 points | | | - | | | |
| | | Counter | 1,280 points | | | - | | | |
| | | Integrating timer | 640 points | | | - | | | |
| | | Timer | | | | | | | |
| | | Others | | 2,560 points 40,960 words | | | | | |
| | Curat | em memory | 512 words | | | - | | | |
| | | | 512 Words | | | 540 | | | |
| | | nmon memory | - | | | 512 words | 0.000.404 | - | |
| | E-SX bus (| | - | | | 467,456 words | 2,302,464 words | | |
| | | nemory | - | | | 4,096 words | 4 700 000 | | |
| | | -retain memory | - | | | 98,304 words | 1,703,936 words | | |
| | | ain memory | - | | | 40,960 words | 237,568 words | | |
| | | r FB memory | - | | | 172,032 words | 204,800 words | | |
| | Syst | em FB memory | - | | | 147,456 words | | | |
| | | Edge detection | - | | | 10,240 points | | | |
| | | Counter | - | | | 6,144 points | | | |
| | | Integrating timer | - | | | 1,024 points | | | |
| | | Timer | - | | | 6,144 points | | | |
| | | Others | - | | | 45,056 words | | | |
| | | em memory | - | | | 4,608 words | | | |
| | E-SX bus | | - | | | 467,456 words | 2,302,464 words | - | |
| | | memory | - | | | 4,096 words | - | - | |
| | | -retain memory | - | | | 98,304 words | 1,703,936 words | - | |
| | Reta | ain memory | - | | | 40,960 words | 237,568 words | - | |
| | Use | r FB memory | - | | | 172,032 words | 204,800 words | - | |
| | Syst | em FB memory | - | | | 147,456 words | | - | |
| | | Edge detection | - | | | 10,240 points | | - | |
| | | Counter | - | | | 6,144 points | | - | |
| | | Integrating timer | - | | | 1,024 points | | - | |
| | | Timer | - | | | 6,144 points | | - | |
| | | Others | - | | | 45,056 words | | - | |
| | Svst | em memory | - | | | 4,608 words | | - | |

Note: Area sizes of the non-retain memory, the retain memory, the user FB memory and the system FB memory can be changed.

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series **CPU Module**

SPH2000 redundant system

Features

- · Mass equalization data
- Up to 320 Kwords of data can be equalized.
- High-speed transmission through dedicated equalization bus 100 Mbps dedicated equalization bus transmits the equalization data. Also, as a connection cable, a commercially available LAN cable (shielded category 5, cross connect cable) is used.
- Module exchangeable during running CPU A failed CPU module can be exchanged without stopping the system by using a hot pluggable base board.

System configuration example

Relevant model: NP1PM-256H

- · Redundant multi-CPU system enabled Up to 4 multi-CPUs can be used for redundancy in multi-CPU (distributed processing) systems.
- · Easy equalization setting Equalization area can be set up on a per-FB instance basis in addition to on a per-variable basis.
- · System configuration with standard modules enabled Standard modules allow you to construct systems such as power supplies, base boards and I/O modules.



<Operation overview>

CPU module redundancy

SPH2000 supports "1:1 redundancy" which allows you to equalize the data and continue operation without stopping the system. Data equalization rate is up to 320 Kwords/250 ms (equalization bus transmission rate: 100 Mbps) using dedicated "equalization bus." Power supply module redundancy

When two power supply modules are mounted on the same base board, the power supply modules run in parallel, and each module supplies 50% of the electric power.

When an error occurs in one of the power supply modules, the normally running power supply module supplies 100% of the electric power.

SX-Net system of SPH3000MG

SX-Net is a controller level network based on gigabit Ethernet. It allows high-speed large-capacity communications.

Features

- Large scale The network enables 126 nodes to be connected per system.
- Large capacity The network allows 128 Kwords (2,048 blocks in total in the unit of 64 words) as common memory space per system.

SX-Net specifications

| Item | | Specifications | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. of connect | table modules | 126 units | | | |
| Station number | er setting range | 1 to 126 | | | |
| Scan interval | | 0.5 ms to 30 ms (0.5 ms steps) (This depends on the number of connected modules, distance, total data quantity, and the number of hubs.) | | | |
| Common | 1-slot transmission size | 512 W | | | |
| memory function | 1-slot transmission time | 30 us | | | |
| lanotion | Maximum number of slots | 256 slots | | | |
| | Data area size | 128 KW (64 * 2048 blocks) | | | |
| | Area definition | 64 W fixed-block selection method | | | |
| | Unit of data guarantee | Unit of station occupation | | | |
| | Area update timing | At the time of each scan (Batch transfer of area data) | | | |
| Message | Туре | Unicast message (1 to 1) | | | |
| function | | Broadcast message (1 to N) | | | |
| | Size | 1024 bytes | | | |

System configuration example



High speed

The settable shortest network scan interval is 0.5 ms (0.5 ms steps, up to 30 ms).

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series **CPU Module**

CPU modes switch

Status LED indicator

CPU No. setup switch

Specification name plate

(side panel of module)

Loader connector cover

Ethernet status LED indicator

Loader connector

Ethernet port

Connector cover

Battery cover

Appearance







• SPH3000 (NP1PU-048E/NP1PU-128E/NP1PU-256E)

9)

K

I

9

User ROM card (option)

User BOM card

connector cove

USB-miniB

Version display

battery

Battery connector

• SPH3000MG (NP1PU1-256NE)

Data backup

con



• SPH2000 (NP1PM-48R/NP1PM-48E/NP1PM-256E/NP1PM-256H)

• SPH3000MM (NP1PU2-048E/NP1PU2-256E)













Low mounting

Note 1: Note that, if the battery box is up-mounted, the loader cannot be connected.

Note 2: No battery box can be mounted on SPH200 (NP1PH-08/NP1PH-16), SPH300 (NP1PS-32/ NP1PS-32R), SPH2000 (NP1PM-48R/NP1PM-48E/ NP1PM-256E/NP1PM-256E/), SPH3000 (NP1PU-048E/ NP1PU-256E), SPH3000MM (NP1PU2-048E/NP1PU2-256E), and SPH3000MG (NP1PU1-256E).

Base board: NP1B

| Name | | Model | Max. no. of modules | Internal current consumption | Weight | Remarks |
|--|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|
| Standard base board | Base board 3 slots | NP1BS-03 | 2 (Not include a power supply) | 35 mA or less | Approx. 250 g | SX bus 3 slots, processor bus 2 slots |
| | Base board 6 slots | NP1BS-06 | 5 (Not include a power supply) | 45 mA or less | Approx. 420 g | SX bus 6 slots, processor bus 4 slots |
| | Base board 8 slots | NP1BS-08 | 6 (Not include a power supply) | 50 mA or less | Approx. 540 g | SX bus 8 slots, processor bus 3 slots |
| | Base board 11 slots | NP1BS-11 | 9 (Not include a power supply) | 60 mA or less | Approx. 720 g | SX bus 11 slots, processor bus 3 slots |
| | Base board 13 slots | NP1BS-13 | 11 (Not include a power supply) | 70 mA or less | Approx. 840 g | SX bus 13 slots, processor bus 3 slots |
| High-performance base board | Base board 13 slots | NP1BP-13 | 11 (Not include a power supply) | 70 mA or less | Approx. 840 g | SX bus 13 slots, processor bus 10 slots |
| Standard base board with | Base board 8 slots | NP1BS-08S | 6 (Not include a power supply) | 60 mA or less | Approx. 550 g | SX bus 8 slots, processor bus 3 slots |
| station number setting switch | Base board 11 slots | NP1BS-11S | 9 (Not include a power supply) | 70 mA or less | Approx. 730 g | SX bus 11 slots, processor bus 3 slots |
| | Base board 13 slots | NP1BS-13S | 11 (Not include a power supply) | 80 mA or less | Approx. 850 g | SX bus 13 slots, processor bus 3 slots |
| High-performance base board | Base board 13 slots | NP1BP-13S | 11 (Not include a power supply) | 80 mA or less | Approx. 850 g | SX bus 13 slots, processor bus 10 slots |
| with station number setting switch | | | | | | |
| Standard hot plug base board | Base board 8 slots | NP1BS-08D | 6 (Not include a power supply) | 70 mA or less | Approx. 550 g | SX bus 8 slots, processor bus 3 slots |
| with station number setting switch | Base board 11 slots | NP1BS-11D | 9 (Not include a power supply) | 80 mA or less | Approx. 730 g | SX bus 11 slots, processor bus 3 slots |
| | Base board 13 slots | NP1BS-13D | 11 (Not include a power supply) | 80 mA or less | Approx. 850 g | SX bus 13 slots, processor bus 3 slots |
| Station number setting switch incorporated | Base board 13 slots | NP1BP-13D | 11 (Not include a power supply) | 80 mA or less | Approx. 850 g | SX bus 13 slots, processor bus 10 slots |
| high-performance hot plug base board | | | | | | |

Note: Mount a power supply module, plus not less than one module, onto the base board.

Make sure to always mount the power supply module at the left side of the base board. A high-performance base board is used when configuring the system, such as one with multi-CPUs and redundancy, and it uses a processor bus heavily. Modules which use the processor bus are as follows: · CPU module · FL-net module · P-link/PE-link module · LE-net related module

Dimension



| No. of slots | W1 | W2 |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| 3 | 133 mm | 115 mm |
| 6 | 238 mm | 220 mm |
| 8 | 308 mm | 290 mm |
| 11 | 413 mm | 395 mm |
| 13 | 483 mm | 465 mm |

Note: When the connector is mounted, the depth is a max. of 195.3mm.

The bracket is already mounted on the base board.

* Station number setting switch Incorporated in base board with the station number setting switch

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series **E-SX Bus Product**

E-SX bus product





Digital input unit



High-speed counter



interface module



Auxiliary power supply unit

Digital input/output unit

It is a separate mounting type I/O unit that can be directly connected to the E-SX bus.

· Digital input unit

| Item | Specifications | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model | NU2X3206-W | | | | | | | |
| Input method | Sink/source in common use 32-point (8-point common x 4 circuits) | | | | | | | |
| Input voltage | Rating: 24 V DC, max. acceptable: 30 V DC, Acceptable ripple rate: 5% or less | | | | | | | |
| Power supply method | E-SX bus cable (24 V DC) | | | | | | | |
| Rated current | 7 mA (at 24 V DC) | | | | | | | |
| Standard operation | DFF→ON: 15-30 V | | | | | | | |
| range | ON→OFF: 0-5 V | | | | | | | |
| Input delay time | OFF to ON: 25 µs or less (hard filter time) + (soft filter time) | | | | | | | |
| | ON to OFF: 75 µs or less (hard filter time) + (soft filter time) | | | | | | | |
| Insulation method | Photocoupler insulation | | | | | | | |
| External connections | Detachable M3 screw terminal block | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption | Operating: 260 mA or less, Bypassing: 93 mA | | | | | | | |
| Dimension (W×H×D) [mm] | 240 x 65 x 60 (except DIN rail mounting protrusions) | | | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 430 g | | | | | | | |

· Example external connection of digital input



· Example external connection of digital output



02

• Outline dimensional drawing (digital I/O unit, high-speed counter unit)



· Digital output unit

| Bigital output | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Item | Specifications |
| Model | NU2Y32T09P6 |
| Output method | Transistor sink 32 points (8-point common x 4 circuits) |
| Output voltage | Rating: 24 V DC, Allowable: 10.8 V to 30 V DC |
| Power supply method | E-SX bus cable (24 V DC) |
| Max. load current | 0.6 A/ point 4 A/ common |
| Output delay time | OFF to ON: 10 µs or less |
| | ON to OFF: 200 µs or less |
| Output protection | Overload protection: built-in fuse (common unit 4 fuses) |
| | Surge suppression: Varistor (total 32 points) |
| Insulation method | Photocoupler insulation |
| External connections | Detachable M3 screw terminal block |
| Internal current consumption | Operating: 300 mA or less, Bypassing: 93 mA |
| Dimension (W×H×D) [mm] | 240 x 65 x 60 (except DIN rail mounting protrusions) |
| Weight | Approx. 410 g |

· Internal circuit diagram of digital input



• Internal circuit diagram of digital output



Analog input/output unit

It is a separate mounting type analog unit that can be directly connected to the E-SX bus.

· Analog input unit

| Item | Specifications | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model | NU2AXH2-MR | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input format | | Multi-range 2 channels | | | | | | | | | |
| Power supply method | | SX bus cable (24 V DC) | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal range | 0 to 10V | , | | | | | | | | | |
| olghartango | 0 to 5V | -10 to +10V | | 4 to 20mA | | | | | | | |
| | 1 to 5V | | | | | | | | | | |
| Digital converted value (INT type) | | -20000 to +20000 | | 0 to 20000 | | | | | | | |
| Resolution | 15 bits | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Measurement accuracy | ±0.1% of F.S.R. (Ta | a = 23°C ±5°C), sett | ing moving average | e for 8 data or more | | | | | | | |
| Converting speed | 25 µs/2 channels | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation method | Between analog inp | out terminal and FG: | Photocoupler and tr | ransformer insulated | | | | | | | |
| | Between analog | input terminal and | d channel: Transfe | ormer insulated | | | | | | | |
| External connections | Detachable M3 s | crew terminal blo | ck | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption | Operating: 300 n | nA or less, Bypas | sing: 93 mA | | | | | | | | |
| Dimension (W×H×D) [mm] | 165 x 65 x 60 (e) | cept DIN rail mou | unting protrusions | 3) | | | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 360 g | | | | | | | | | | |

• Internal circuit diagram of analog input



· Example external connection of analog input



Analog input unit characteristic diagram



• Outline dimensional drawing (analog I/O units)



· Analog output unit

| Item | Specifications | 6 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model | NU2AYH2V-M | NU2AYH2V-MR | | | | | | | | |
| Output format | Voltage multi- | Voltage multi-range 2 channels | | | | | | | | |
| Power supply method | E-SX bus cab | E-SX bus cable (24 V DC) | | | | | | | | |
| Signal range | -10 to +10 V | 10 to +10 V -5 to +5 V 0 to 10 V 0 to 5 V 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Digital converted value (INT type) | -20000 to +20 | 0000 | 0 to 20000 | · | | | | | | |
| Max. resolution | 0.5 mV | 0.25 mV | 0.5 mV 0.25mV | | 0.2mV | | | | | |
| Measurement accuracy | ±0.1% of F.S. | R. (Ta = 23°C | ±5°C) | | | | | | | |
| Converting speed | 25 µs/2 chan | nels | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation method | Between ana transformer ir | | ninal and FG: | Photocoupler | and | | | | | |
| | Between ana | log output terr | ninal and cha | nnel: Transforn | ner insulated | | | | | |
| External connections | Detachable M | 13 screw termi | nal block | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption | Operating: 30 | 0 mA or less, | Bypassing: 93 | 3 mA | | | | | | |
| Dimension (W×H×D) [mm] | 165 x 65 x 60 | (except DIN r | ail mounting p | protrusions) | | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 350 g | 1 | | | | | | | | |

· Internal circuit diagram of analog output



· Example external connection of analog input



· Analog output unit characteristic diagram



Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series E-SX Bus Product

High-speed counter unit

It is a separate mounting type high-speed counter that can be directly connected to the E-SX bus.

| Item | Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model | NU2F-HC2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Input format | 90-degree phase difference, 2-phase signal, 2-channel | | | | | | | | | |
| Power supply method | E-SX bus cable (| -SX bus cable (24 V DC) | | | | | | | | |
| Signal type | Differential input | Open collector | Open collector | | | | | | | |
| Rated voltage | 5 V DC | 5 V DC | 12 V DC | 24 V DC | | | | | | |
| Response frequency | 1MHz | 250KHz | | | | | | | | |
| Max. input frequency | 4 Mbps | 1 Mbps | | | | | | | | |
| Counting range | Signed 32-bit bin | ary (-2147483648 | to +2147483647) | | | | | | | |
| Counting operation mode | Linear/ring opera Z phase detection | | on, preset operatio | n latch operation, | | | | | | |
| Insulation method | Photocoupler ins | ulation | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | Detachable M3 s | crew terminal bloc | :k | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption | Operating: 250 m | A or less, Bypass | ing: 93mA or less | | | | | | | |
| Dimension (W×H×D) [mm] | 240 x 65 x 60 (ex | cept DIN rail mou | nting protrusions) | | | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 500 g | | | | | | | | | |

Shielded twisted pair cable Main unit Encode CH1: TB1-13 CH2: TB2-9 CH1: TB1-15 CH2: TB2-11 CH1: TB1-17 CH2: TB2-13 CH1: TB1-19 CH2: TB2-15 CH1: TB1-21 CH2: TB2-17 CH1: TB1-23 CH2: TB2-19 777 777 FG FG

Integrated type interface module

It can be mounted on the conventional SPH base board so that the SX bus connection device which is controlled by this module can be used as a module on the E-SX bus.

| Item | Specifications |
|------------------------------|--|
| Model | NP1L-RU1 |
| No. of connectable modules | Max. 8 units/configuration |
| SX bus control | SX bus system control of self-administration station |
| SX bus tact period | 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5 (default) |
| | 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 ms |
| Extension SX bus | Max. 512 words (I/O extension disallowed) |
| SX bus controllable module | Direct connection I/O module, POD, inverter, servo (CPU module, communication module and remote I/O module not allowed) |
| Date exchange | I/O data and messages between the higher-level E-SX bus and the lower-level SX bus |
| Fail-soft-RAS | RAS degeneracy administration of the SX bus system of the self- administration station |
| | Notification to the high-level E-SX bus |
| USB loader connection | Connection of the program support tool |
| Module-connectable base | Standard and high-performance base board: NP1B |
| board | Base board with the station number setting function: NP1B□-□□S |
| | (Base with the live wire removal function: NP1B D not allowed) |
| Internal current consumption | 360 mA or less |
| Weight | Approx. 420 g |

· Open collector input section wiring

· Differential input section wiring



Auxiliary power supply unit

It is a separate mounting auxiliary unit to supply 24 V DC to the E-SX bus cable and to connect 5 or more units which are compatible with the E-SX bus to the E-SX bus connector of the CPU module.

| Item | Specifications | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model | NU2V-PA1 | | | | | | | |
| No. of connectable | Max. of 10 units on the E-SX bus (Max. of 8 m between main units) | | | | | | | |
| modules | This one unit for 5 E-SX bus devices as a guide | | | | | | | |
| Rated input voltage | 24 V DC (external power supply is used)*1 | | | | | | | |
| Voltage tolerance | 22.8 V DC to 27 V DC | | | | | | | |
| Overcurrent detection | When an overcurrent is detected, the 24 V DC supply is stopped. | | | | | | | |
| | To restart the power supply, press the reset switch. | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption | No load: 70 mA or less, 10 units connected: 1 A or less | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions (W x H x D) in mm | 50 × 95 × 95 | | | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 150 g | | | | | | | |

• Outline drawing of auxiliary power unit



*1 Use a switching power supply (UL-specified product) of 24 V DC and 1.1 A for an external power supply.

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Standard I/O module

Digital input module: NP1X

Performance specifications

| Model | Input | No. of input | Rated voltage | Rated | Standard operation range | | Input delay time | | Insulation | Status | No. of points/ | | | Weight |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | format | points | | current | OFF→ON | OFF→ON | OFF→ON | OFF→ON | method | indication | common | connections | consumption (24 V DC) | |
| NP1X0805 * | DC input, | 8 points | 110 V DC | 5 mA | 80 to 140 V | 0 to 22 V | 1 to 1 ms, 3 | 3 to 3 ms | Photocoupler | LED | 8 points x 1 | Terminal | 35 mA or less | Approx. 300 g |
| NP1X1606-W | sink/source | 16 points | 24 V DC | 7 mA | 15 to 30 V | 0 to 5 V | 3 to 10 ms, | 10 to 10 ms | insulation ON | indication | 8 points x 2 | block | 35 mA or less | Approx. 150 g |
| NP1X1607-W | | | 48 V DC | 5 mA | 34 to 60 V | 0 to 10 V | 30 to 30 ms, | 100 to 100 ms | to OFF | | | | 35 mA or less | Approx. 150 g |
| NP1X3206-W | | 32 points | 24 V DC | 4 mA | 15 to 30 V | 0 to 5 V | Variable by | 1 | | | 32 points x 1 | Connector | 50 mA or less | Approx. 130 g |
| NP1X3202-W | | | 5 to 12 V DC | 3 to 9 mA | 3.5 to 13.2 V | 0 to 1 V | parameter | setting | | | | | 50 mA or less | Approx. 130 g |
| NP1X6406-W | | 64 points | 24 V DC | 4 mA | 15 to 30 V | 0 to 5 V | | | | | 32 points x 2 | | 85 mA or less | Approx. 180 g |
| NP1X0810 | AC input | 8 points | 100 to 120 V AC | 10 mA | 80 to 132 V | 0 to 20 V | Approx. | Approx. | | | 8 points x 1 | Terminal | 35 mA or less | Approx. 130 g |
| NP1X1610 | | 16 points | | | | | 10 ms | 10 ms | | | 16 points x 1 | block | 40 mA or less | Approx. 170 g |
| NP1X0811 | | 8 points | 200 to 240 V AC | | 160 to 264 V | 0 to 40 V | | | | | 8 points x 1 | | 35 mA or less | Approx. 130 g |
| NP1X1611-RI | | 16 points | | 7 mA | | | | Approx. 30 ms | | | 16 points x 1 | | 40 mA or less | Approx. 180 g |

* NP1X0805 occupies two slots of the base board.



Digital output module: NP1Y

Performance specifications

| Model | Output | No. of | Rated | Max. loa | d current | Output dela | y time | Insulation | Status | No. of points/ | Surge | External | Internal current | Weight |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | format | output points | voltage | 1 point | Common | OFF→ON | ON→OFF | method | indication | common | protection | connections | consumption (24 V DC) | |
| NP1Y08T0902 | Transistor | 8 points | 12 to | 2.4 A | 8 A | 1 ms or less | 1 ms or less | Photocoupler | LED | 8 points x 1 | Varistor | Terminal block | 20 mA or less | Approx. 150 g |
| NP1Y16T09P6 | output sink | 16 points | 24 V DC | 0.6 A | 4 A | | | insulation | indication | 8 points x 2 | | | 42 mA or less | Approx. 160 g |
| NP1Y16T10P2 | type | | 48 V DC | 0.2 A | 1.6 A | | | | | | | | 42 mA or less | Approx. 160 g |
| NP1Y32T09P1 | | 32 points | 12 to | 0.12A | 3.2 A | | | | | 32 points x 1 | Zener diode | Connector | 45 mA or less | Approx. 130 g |
| NP1Y64T09P1 | | 64 points | 24 V DC | | | | | | | 32 points x 2 | | | 90 mA or less | Approx. 180 g |
| NP1Y08U0902 | Transistor | 8 points |] | 2.4 A | 8 A | | | | | 8 points x 1 | Varistor | Terminal block | 20 mA or less | Approx. 150 g |
| NP1Y16U09P6 | output source | 16 points | | 0.6 A | 4 A | | | | | 8 points x 2 | | | 30 mA or less | Approx. 160 g |
| NP1Y32U09P1 | type | 32 points |] | 0.12 A | 3.2 A | | | | | 32 points x 1 | Diode | Connector | 45 mA or less | Approx. 140 g |
| NP1Y64U09P1 | | 64 points | 1 | | | | | | | 32 points x 2 | | | 90 mA or less | Approx. 180 g |
| NP1Y08S | SSR output | 8 points | 100 to 240 V AC | 2.2 A | 2.2 A | 10 ms or less | 10 ms or less | | | All points are independent. | CR absorber and varistor | Terminal block | 80 mA or less | Approx. 200 g |
| NP1Y08R-04 | Relay output | 8 points | 110 V DC/ 240 V AC | 30 V DC/ 264 V AC: 2.2 A 110 V DC: 0.2 A | 4 A | Approx. 10 ms | Approx. 10 ms | Relay insulation | | 4 points x 2 | Varistor | | 80 mA or less | Approx. 150 g |
| NP1Y16R-08 | | 16 points | | | 30 V DC/ 264 V AC: 8 A 110 V DC: 1.6 A | | | | | 8 points x 2 | | | 176 mA or less | Approx. 190 g |
| NP1Y08R-00 | | 8 points | | | - | | | | | All points are independent. | | | 100 mA or less | Approx. 170 g |



Digital I/O module: NP1W□

Performance specifications

| Model | Input | | | | | Output | | | | | | Common | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Input format | No. of | Rated | Rated | No. of points/ | Output | No. of | Rated | Max. load | current | No. of points/ | Insulation | Status | External | Internal current | Weight |
| | | input points | voltage | current | common | format | output points | voltage | 1 point | Common | common | method | indication | connections | consumption (24 V DC) | |
| NP1W1606T | DC input, | 8 point | 24 V DC | 7 mA | 8 points x 1 | Transistor | 8 point | 12 to | 0.6 A/point | 4 A/common | 8 points x 1 | Photocoupler | LED | Terminal block | 35 mA or less | Approx. 150 g |
| NP1W3206T | source | 16 point | | 4 mA | 16 points x 1 | output sink | 16 point | 24 V DC | 0.12 A/point | 1.6 A/common | 16 points x 1 | insulation | indication | Connector | 50 mA or less | Approx. 140 g |
| NP1W1606U | DC input, | 8 point | | 7 mA | 8 points x 1 | Transistor | 8 point | 1 | 0.6A/point | 4 A/common | 8 points x 1 | | | Terminal block | 35 mA or less | Approx. 150 g |
| NP1W3206U | sink | 16 point | | 4 mA | 16 points | output source | 16 point | | 0.12 A/point | 1.6 A/common | 16 points x 1 | | | Connector | 50 mA or less | Approx. 140 g |
| NP1W6406T | DC bidirectional | 32 point | | 4 mA | 32 points x 1 | Transistor | 32 point | | 0.12 A/point | 3.2 A/common | 32 points x 1 | | | Connector | 90 mA or less | Approx. 180 g |
| | input | | | | | output sink | | | | | | | | | | |
| NP1W6406U | DC bidirectional | 32 point | | 4 mA | 32 points x 1 | Transistor | 32 point | | 0.12 A/point | 3.2 A/common | 32 points x 1 | | | Connector | 90 mA or less | Approx. 180 g |
| | input | | | | | output source | | | | | | | | | | |



High-speed digital input module: NP1X3206-A

- · Digital input module with pulse catch input
- · Pulse catch input of min. 20 µs or normal input
- · Pulse counter input function of max. 20 kHz, 4 ch (2-phase)

Specifications

| Ν | lodel | Input | No. of | Rated | Rated | Standard ope | eration range | Input delay | time | Insulation | Status | No. of points/ | External | Internal current | Weight |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | format | input points | voltage | current | OFF→ON | ON→OFF | OFF→ON | ON→OFF | method | indication | common | connections | consumption (24 V DC) | |
| N | P1X3206-A | 24V DC | 32 points | 24 V DC | 4 mA | 15 to 30 V | 0 to 5 V | 0 to 100 m | S | Photocoupler | LED | 32 points x 1 | Connector | 50 mA or less | Approx. 130 g |
| | | source type | | | | | | Variable by | parameter | insulation | indication | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | setting | | | | | | | |

Internal circuit diagram



Pulse train output built-in digital output module: NP1Y32T09P1-A

- · Module with transistor output and pulse train output built-in
- · Pulse train output (20 kHz) can be selected up to max. 4 ch x 2 phases

Specifications

| ľ | Vodel | Output | No. of | Rated | Max. load | l current | Output delay time | | Insulation | Status | No. of points/ | Surge | External | Internal current | Weight |
|---|---------------|------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | format | output points | voltage | 1 point | Common | OFF→ON | ON→OFF | method | indication | common | protection | connections | consumption (24 V DC) | |
| I | NP1Y32T09P1-A | Transistor | 32 point | 12 to | 0.12A | 3.2 A | Port 1 to 8: 2 | 0 µs or less | Photocoupler | LED | 32 points x 1 | Zener diode | Connector | 50 mA or less | Approx. 200 g |
| | | output | | 24 V DC | | | Port 9 to 32: | 1 ms or less | insulation | indication | | | | | |
| | | sink type | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Built-in pulse train output specifications

| Item | Specifications |
|------------------------------|---|
| No. of pulse train | 4 channels (max.) x 2 phases |
| output channels | (Only with the pulse train output mode selected) |
| Max. output frequency | 20 kHz |
| Pulse output mode | (1) Forward pulse, reverse pulse |
| | (2) Pulse train + sign |
| Output pulse counting method | Built-in 16-bit up-down counter |
| Operation mode | Start, stop, clear |
| | Ring operation |
| | Frequency/rotation direction/output form setting |
| No. of general-purpose | 32 points (min. 24 points in pulse train output mode) |
| output points | |



Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Standard I/O module

Analog input module: NP1AX

Performance specifications

| Model | Input | No. of | Signal range | Digital converted | Digital | Tolerance | Converting | No. of occupied words | Insulation between | External | Internal current | Weight |
|--------------|-------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | format | channels | | value | resolution | | speed | (input + output) | channels | connections | consumption (24 V DC) | |
| NP1AX04-MR | Multi-range | 4 ch | -5 to +5 V DC | -500 to +500 | 10 bits | ±0.5% or less | 4 ms/ | 8 words + | Non-insulation | Terminal | 120 mA or less | Approx. |
| | input | | 0 to 20 mA DC | or | | (at 25°C) | 4 ch | 2 words | | block | | 200 g |
| | | | 4 to 20 mA DC | 0 to 1000 | | ±1.0% or less | | | | | | |
| | | | -20 to +20 mA DC | | | (at 0 to 55°C) | | | | | | |
| NP1AXH4-MR | | | 0 to 5V DC | -8000 to +8000 | 14 bits | ±0.1% or less | 1 ms/ | | | | | |
| | | | 0 to 10V DC | or | | (at 25°C) | 4 ch | | | | | |
| | | | 1 to 5 V DC | 0 to 16000 | | ±1.0% or less | | | | | | |
| | | | -10 to +10 V DC | | | (at 0 to 50°C) | | | | | | |
| NP1AX08V-MR | | 8 ch | 0 to 5V DC | -500 to +500 | 10 bits | ±0.5% or less | 5 ms/ | 16 words + | | | | |
| | | | 0 to 10V DC | or | | (at 18 to 28°C) | 8 ch | 2 words | | | | |
| | | | 1 to 5 V DC | 0 to 1000 | | ±1.0% or less | | | | | | |
| | | | -5 to +5 V DC | | | (at 0 to 55°C) | | | | | 200mA or less | |
| | | | -10 to +10 V DC | | | | | | | | | |
| NP1AX08I-MR | | | 0 to 20 mA DC | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 to 20 mA DC | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | -20 to +20 mA DC | | | | | | | | | |
| NP1AXH8V-MR | | | 0 to 5V DC | 0 to 16000 | 14 bits | ±0.1% or less (at 18 to 28°C) | 2.5 ms | 8 words + | | | | Approx. |
| | | | 0 to 10V DC | | | ±0.2% or less (at 0 to 55°C) | or less/ | 4 words | | | | 240 g |
| | | | 1 to 5 V DC | | | ±0.3% (at 0 to 55°C, | 8 ch | | | | | |
| | | | -10 to +10 V DC | -8000 to +8000 | | 1 to 5 V range) | | | | | | |
| NP1AXH8I-MR | | | 0 to 20 mA DC | 0 to 16000 | | ±0.1% or less (at 18 to 28°C) | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 to 20 mA DC | | | ±0.4% or less (at 0 to 55°C) | | | | | | |
| | | | -20 to +20 mA DC | | | | | | | | | |
| NP1AXH8VG-MR | | | 0 to 5V DC | -32000 to | 16 bits | ±0.05% or less | 30 ms | | Insulation | | 150mA or less | Approx. |
| | | | 0 to 10V DC | +32000 or | | (at 18 to 28°C) | or less/ | | | | | 280 g |
| | | | 1 to 5 V DC | 0 to 32000 | | *1 | 8 ch | | | | | |
| | | | -10 to +10 V DC | | | | | | | | | |
| NP1AXH8IG-MR | | | 0 to 20 mA DC | | | ±0.239% or less | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 to 20 mA DC | | | (at 10 to 55°C) | | | | | | |
| | | | -20 to +20 mA DC | | | | | | | | | |

*1 Take 40 minutes or more for warm-up (no need to warm-up for $\pm 0.2\%$)

Characteristic diagram



Characteristic pattern 3



*1 For NP1AX04-MR and NP1AXH4-MR, the lower limit value (digital value) is "0".

Input value and converted value

| Input range | Characte | ristic patter | rn 1 | Characte | ristic patter | m 2 | Characte | ristic patter | rn 3 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|--|
| | Resolutio | n | | Resolutio | n | | Resolutio | Resolution | | |
| | 10 bits | 14 bits 16 bits | | 10 bits | 14 bits | 16 bits | 10 bits | 14 bits | 16 bits | |
| -5 to 5 V | | | | ±500 | ±8000 | | | | | |
| 0 to 5 V | | | | 1000 | 16000 | 32000 | | | | |
| 1 to 5 V | | | | | | | 1000 | 16000 | 32000 | |
| 0 to 10 V | 1000 | 16000 | 32000 | | | | | | | |
| -10 to 10 V | ±500 | ±8000 | ±32000 | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 20 mA | | | | 1000 | 16000 | 32000 | | | | |
| 4 to 20 mA | | | | | | | 1000 | 16000 | 32000 | |
| -20 to 20 mA | | | | ±500 | ±8000 | ±32000 | | | | |

Analog output module: NP1AY

Performance specifications

| Model | Output | No. of | Signal | Digital | Digital | Tolerance | Converting | No. of occupied words | Insulation | External | Internal current | Weight |
|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | format | channels | range | converted value | resolution | | speed | (input + output) | between channels | connections | consumption (24 V DC) | |
| NP1AY02-MR | Multi-range | 2 | -5 to +5 V DC | -500 to +500 | 10 bits | ±0.5% or less (at 25°C) | 2 ms/ | 2 words + 4 words | Non-insulation | Terminal block | 120 mA or less | Approx. 200 g |
| | output | | 0 to 20 mA DC | or 0 to 1000 | | ±1.0% or less | 2 ch | | | | | |
| | | | 4 to 20 mA DC | | | (at 0 to 55°C) | | | | | | |
| NP1AYH2-MR | | | 0 to 5 V DC | -8000 to +8000 | 14 bits | ±0.1% or less (at 25°C) | 1 ms/ |] | | | | |
| | | | 0 to 10 V DC | or 0 to 16000 | | ±1.0% or less | 2 ch | | | | | |
| | | | 1 to 5 V DC | | | (at 0 to 50°C) | | | | | | |
| | | | -10 to +10 V DC | | | | | | | | | |
| NP1AYH4V-MR | 1 | 4 | 0 to 5V DC | -8000 to +8000 | 1 | ±0.1% or less (at 18 to 28°C) | 1 ms/ | 4 words + 4 words | | | 200 mA or less | Approx. 240 g |
| | | | 0 to 10 V DC | or 0 to 16000 | | ±0.2% or less (at 0 to 55°C) | 4 ch | | | | | |
| | | | 1 to 5 V DC | | | ±0.3% | | | | | | |
| | | | -10 to +10 V DC | | | (at 0 to 55°C, 1 to 5 V range) | | | | | | |
| NP1AYH4I-MR | | | 0 to 20 mA DC | 0 to 16000 | | ±0.1% or less (at 18 to 28°C) | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 to 20 mA DC | | | ±0.4% or less (at 0 to 55°C) | | | | | | |
| NP1AYH4VG-MR | | | 0 to 5V DC | -16000 to +16000 | | ±0.1% or less (at 18 to 28°C) *1 | 0.6 ms/ | | Insulation | | | Approx. 300 g |
| | | | 0 to 10V DC | or 0 to 16000 | | ±0.289% or less | 4 ch | | | | | |
| | | | 1 to 5 V DC | | | (at 0 to 55°C) | | | | | | |
| | | | -10 to +10 V DC | | | | | | | | | |
| NP1AYH4IG-MR | | | 0 to 20 mA DC | 0 to 16000 | | ±0.1% or less (at 18 to 28°C) *1 |] | | | | 250 mA or less | |
| | | | 4 to 20 mA DC | | | ±0.289% or less (at 0 to 55°C) | | | | | | |
| NP1AYH8V-MR | | 8 | 0 to 5V DC | -8000 to +8000 |] | ±0.1% or less (at 18 to 28°C) | 2 ms/ | 4 words + +8 words | Non-insulation | | 240 mA or less | Approx. 240 g |
| | | | 0 to 10V DC | or 0 to 16000 | | ±0.2% or less (at 0 to 55°C) | 8 ch | | | | | |
| | | | 1 to 5 V DC | | | ±0.3% | | | | | | |
| | | | -10 to +10 V DC | | | (at 0 to 55°C, 1 to 5 V range) | | | | | | |
| NP1AYH8I-MR | | | 0 to 20 mA DC | 0 to 16000 | | ±0.1% or less (at 18 to 28°C) | | | | | 300 mA or less | |
| | | | 4 to 20 mA DC | | | ±0.4% or less (at 0 to 55°C) | | | | | | |

*1 Take 30 minutes or more for warm-up (no need to warm-up for $\pm 0.2\%$)

Characteristic diagram





*1 For NP1AY02-MR and NP1AYH2-MR, the lower limit value (digital value) is "0".

Output value and converted value

| Output range | Characte | ristic patte | rn 1 | Characte | ristic patte | rn 2 | Characte | eristic patte | rn 3 | |
|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|--|
| | Resolutio | n | | Resolutio | n | | Resoluti | Resolution | | |
| | 10 bits | 14 bits | 15 bits | 10 bits | 14 bits | 15 bits | 10 bits | 14 bits | 15 bits | |
| -5 to 5 V | | | | ±500 | ±8000 | | | | | |
| 0 to 5 V | | | | 1000 | 16000 | 16000 | | | | |
| 1 to 5 V | | | | | | | 1000 | 16000 | 16000 | |
| 0 to 10 V | 1000 | 16000 | 16000 | | | | | | | |
| -10 to 10 V | ±500 | ±8000 | ±16000 | | | | | | | |
| 0 to 20 mA | | | | 1000 | 16000 | 16000 | | | | |
| 4 to 20 mA | | | | | | | 1000 | 16000 | 16000 | |

Analog Input/Output module: NP1AWH6-MR

Performance specifications

| Model | I/O form | No. of | Signal range | Digital converted | Digital | Tolerance | Converting | No. of occupied words | Insulation | External | Internal current | Weight |
|------------|-------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | channels | | value | resolution | | speed | (Input + output) | between channels | connections | consumption (24 V DC) | |
| NP1AWH6-MR | Multi-range | 4 | Voltage input: | -8000 to +8000 or | 14 bits | ±0.1% or less | 1 ms/ | 4 words + 4 words | Non-insulation | Terminal block | 200 mA or less | Approx. 240 g |
| | I/O | | 0 to 5 V DC | 0 to 16000 | | (at 18 to 28°C) | 4 ch | | | | | |
| | | | 0 to 10 V DC | | | ±0.2% or less | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 to 5 V DC | | | (at 0 to 55°C) | | | | | | |
| | | | -10 to +10 V DC | | | ±0.3% | | | | | | |
| | | | Current input: | | | (0 to 55°C, 0 to 20 mA/ | | | | | | |
| | | | 0 to 20 mA DC | | | 4 to 20 mA ranges) | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 to 20 mA DC | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | -20 to +20 mA DC | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Voltage output: | | | | 0.5 ms/ | | | | | |
| | | | 0 to 5 V DC | | | | 2 ch | | | | | |
| | | | 0 to 10 V DC | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 to 5 V DC | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | -10 to +10 V DC | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Current output: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0 to 20 mA DC | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 to 20 mA DC | | | | | | | | | |

Characteristic diagram

Analog input



Analog output



Input/output value and converted value

· Analog input

| Input range | Characteristic pattern 1 | Characteristic pattern 2 | Characteristic pattern 3 |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 to 5 V | | 16000 | |
| 1 to 5 V | | | 16000 |
| 0 to 10 V | 16000 | | |
| -10 to 10 V | ±8000 | | |
| 0 to 20 mA | | 16000 | |
| 4 to 20 mA | | | 16000 |
| -20 to 20 mA | ±8000 | | |

· Analog output

| Output range | Characteristic pattern 1 | Characteristic pattern 2 | Characteristic pattern 3 |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 to 5 V | | 16000 | |
| 1 to 5 V | | | 16000 |
| 0 to 10 V | 16000 | | |
| -10 to 10 V | ±8000 | | |
| 0 to 20 mA | | 16000 | |
| 4 to 20 mA | | | 16000 |

Resistance thermometer element input module: NP1AX□□-PT

- IEC Standards conformed sensors (platinum resistance thermometer bulb) can be connected. (Batch setting is possible for all channels.)
- Error detection (resistance thermometer element wire breakage detection, resistance thermometer element shunt detection, etc.) is possible.
- Temperature scale is selectable between Celsius and Fahrenheit. •
- The NP1AXH6G-PT provides high accuracy and high resolution, thereby enabling fine-grained measurements.

Specifications

| Item | Specifications | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model | NP1AXH4-PT | NP1AXH6G-PT | | | | | |
| Measurement accuracy *2 | ±0.3% (ambient temperature 18 to 28°C *1 | ±0.05 to ±0.07% (ambient temperature 18 to 28°C) | | | | | |
| | ±0.7% (ambient temperature 0 to 55°C) | ±0.239% (ambient temperature 0 to 55°C) | | | | | |
| Allowable input wiring resistance | 10 Ω or less | 20 Ω or less | | | | | |
| Sampling interval | 500 ms/4 ch | 45 ms/6 ch | | | | | |
| Input filtering time | Hardware (time constant): 50 ms | Hardware (time constant): 30 ms | | | | | |
| | Software filter: 1 s (variable from 1 to 100 s by program) | Software filter: 1 to 100 s, Moving average over: 4 times, 8 times, 16 times, 32 times. | | | | | |
| | | (Configurable per 1s unit. Default value: Moving average over 32 times) | | | | | |
| No. of input channels | 4 ch (insulation between channels) | 6 ch (insulation between channels) | | | | | |
| No. of occupied I/O points | Input: 8 words, output: 8 words | Input: 8 words, output: 4 words | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption | 150 mA or less | 150 mA or less | | | | | |
| External connections | Detachable terminal block M3, 20 poles | Detachable terminal block M3, 20 poles | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 240 g | Approx. 300 g | | | | | |
| *1 In the range from 0.0 to 100.0°C, and from -20.0 to 80.0°C, full scale ±0.4% ±1 Digit (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.8% ±1 Digit (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C). *2 For more information, refer to the User's Manual: FEH208. | | | | | | | |

Type of resistance thermometer element and resolutions NP1AXH4-PT

| Type of resistance | Celsius (°C) | Fahrenheit (°F) | Resolution |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|
| thermometer element | Input range | Input range | of data |
| PT | 0 to 200 | 32 to 392 | 1 |
| | -20 to 80 | -4 to 176 | 1 |
| | 0 to 100 | 32 to 212 | |
| | 0 to 400 | 32 to 752 | 1 |
| | -200 to 200 | -328 to 392 | 1 |
| | -200 to 600 | -328 to 1112 | |
| | 0.0 to 200.0 | 32.0 to 392.0 | 0.1 |
| | -20.0 to 80.0 | -4.0 to 176.0 |] |
| | 0.0 to 100.0 | 32.0 to 212.0 | |
| | 0.0 to 400.0 | 32.0 to 752.0 | |
| | -200.0 to 200.0 | -328.0 to 392.0 | |
| | -200.0 to 600.0 | -328.0 to 1112.0 | |
| JPt | 0 to 200 | 32 to 392 | 1 |
| | -20 to 80 | -4 to 176 | |
| | 0 to 100 | 32 to 212 | |
| | 0 to 400 | 32 to 752 | |
| | -200 to 200 | -328 to 392 | |
| | -200 to 500 | -328 to 932 | |
| | 0.0 to 200.0 | 32.0 to 392.0 | 0.1 |
| | -20.0 to 80.0 | -4.0 to 176.0 | |
| | 0.0 to 100.0 | 32.0 to 212.0 | |
| | 0.0 to 400.0 | 32.0 to 752.0 | |
| | -200.0 to 200.0 | -328.0 to 392.0 | |
| | -200.0 to 500.0 | -328.0 to 932.0 | |

Note: The measuring range of temperature is ±5% of the input range span.

Characteristic diagram



NP1AXH6G-PT

| Platinum resistance thermometer element | Celsius (°C) | Fahrenheit (°F) | Resolution |
|---|-----------------|------------------|------------|
| Туре | Input range | Input range | of data |
| PT | 0 to 200 | 32 to 392 | 1 |
| | -20 to 80 | -4 to 176 | |
| | 0 to 100 | 32 to 212 | |
| | 0 to 400 | 32 to 752 | |
| | -200 to 200 | -328 to 392 | |
| | -200 to 600 | -328 to 1112 | |
| | -200 to 850 | -328 to 1562 | |
| | 0.0 to 200.0 | 32.0 to 392.0 | 0.1 |
| | -20.0 to 80.0 | -4.0 to 176.0 | |
| | 0.0 to 100.0 | 32.0 to 212.0 | |
| | 0.0 to 400.0 | 32.0 to 752.0 | |
| | -200.0 to 200.0 | -328.0 to 392.0 | |
| | -200.0 to 600.0 | -328.0 to 1112.0 | |
| | -200.0 to 850.0 | -328.0 to 1562.0 | |
| | -20.00 to 80.00 | -4.00 to 176.00 | 0.01 |
| JPt | 0 to 200 | 32 to 392 | 1 |
| | -20 to 80 | -4 to 176 | |
| | 0 to 100 | 32 to 212 | |
| | 0 to 400 | 32 to 752 | |
| | -200 to 200 | -328 to 392 | |
| | -200 to 500 | -328 to 932 | |
| | 0.0 to 200.0 | 32.0 to 392.0 | 0.1 |
| | -20.0 to 80.0 | -4.0 to 176.0 | |
| | 0.0 to 100.0 | 32.0 to 212.0 | |
| | 0.0 to 400.0 | 32.0 to 752.0 | |
| | -200.0 to 200.0 | -328.0 to 392.0 | |
| | -200.0 to 500.0 | -328.0 to 932.0 | |

• NP1AXH6G-PT PT 0.0 to 400.0°C



Thermo-couple input module: NP1AXH□□-TC

• The following thermocouples that conform to IEC, ASTN and DIN Standards can be connected. (Batch setting is possible for all channels.)

JIS standards: R, K, J, S, B, E, T, N IEC standards: R, K, J, S, B, E, T, N ASTM standards: W5Re, W26Re, PL II DIN standards: U, L

- Error detection (the detection of sensor wire breakage) is possible.
- Temperature scale is selectable between Celsius and Fahrenheit.
- The NP1AXH8G-TC provides high accuracy and high resolution, thereby enabling fine-grained measurements.

Specifications

| Item | Specifications | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Model | NP1AXH4-TC | NP1AXH8G-TC |
| Measurement accuracy *3 | ±0.3% (ambient temperature 18 to 28°C) *1 | ±0.05% (ambient temperature 25°C) *2 |
| | ±0.7% (ambient temperature 0 to 55°C) | |
| Cold contact compensation accuracy | ±1°C (ambient temperature 18 to 28°C) | ±1°C (ambient temperature 18 to 28°C) |
| Sampling interval | 500 ms/4 ch | 60 ms/8 ch |
| Input filtering time | Hardware (time constant): 50 ms | Hardware (time constant): 30 ms |
| | Software filter: 1s (variable from 1 to 100s by program) | Software filter: 1 to 100 s, Moving average over: 4 times, 8 times, 16 times, 32 times. |
| | | (Configurable per 1s unit. Default value: Moving average over 32 times) |
| No. of input channels | 4 ch (insulation between channels) | 8 ch (insulation between channels) |
| No. of occupied words | Input: 8 words, output: 8 words | Input: 8 words, output: 4 words |
| Internal current consumption | 150 mA or less | 150 mA or less |
| External connections | Detachable terminal block M3, 20 poles | Detachable terminal block M3, 20 poles |
| Weight | Approx. 240 g | Approx. 300 g |

*1 In the range from K (0.0 to 400.0°C, 0.0 to 500.0°C, and from 0.0 to 800.0°C), and T (0.0 to 400.0°C), full scale ±0.4% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.8% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C). *2 The measurement accuracy depends on the sensor, and measurement temperature.

*3 For more information, refer to the User's Manual: FEH209.

Thermo-couple types and resolutions

• NP1AXH4-TC

| Thermo-couple type | Celsius (°C) | Fahrenheit (°F) | Resolution |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Input range | Input range | of data |
| К | 0 to 1300 | 32 to 2372 | 1 |
| | 0 to 500 | 32 to 932 | |
| | 0 to 800 | 32 to 1472 | 1 |
| | 0.0 to 400.0 | 32.0 to 752.0 | 0.1 |
| | 0.0 to 500.0 | 32.0 to 932.0 | 1 |
| | 0.0 to 800.0 | 32.0 to 1472.0 | 1 |
| В | 0 to 1800 | 32 to 3272 | 0.1 |
| R | 0 to 1700 | 32 to 3092 | 1 |
| S | 0 to 1700 | 32 to 3092 | 1 |
| E | 0 to 400 | 32 to 752 | 1 |
| | 0 to 700 | 32 to 1292 | 1 |
| | 0.0 to 700.0 | 32.0 to 1292.0 | 0.1 |
| J | 0 to 500 | 32 to 932 | 1 |
| | 0 to 800 | 32 to 1472 | |
| | 0.0 to 400.0 | 32.0 to 752.0 | 0.1 |
| | 0.0 to 500.0 | 32.0 to 932.0 | 1 |
| | 0.0 to 800.0 | 32.0 to 1472.0 | 1 |
| Т | 0 to 400 | 32 to 752 | 1 |
| | 0.0 to 400.0 | 32.0 to 752.0 | 0.1 |
| Ν | 0 to 1300 | 32 to 2372 | 1 |
| U | 0 to 400 | 32 to 752 | 1 |
| | 0 to 600 | 32 to 1112 | |
| | 0.0 to 600.0 | 32.0 to 1112.0 | 0.1 |
| L | 0 to 400 | 32 to 752 | 1 |
| | 0 to 900 | 32 to 1652 | 1 |
| | 0.0 to 400.0 | 32.0 to 752.0 | 0.1 |
| | 0.0 to 900.0 | 32.0 to 1652.0 | 1 |
| PL II | 0 to 1200 | 32 to 2372 | 1 |
| W5Re, W26Re | 0 to 2300 | 32 to 4172 | 1 |

• NP1AXH8G-TC

| Thermo-couple type | Celsius (°C) | Fahrenheit (°F) | Resolution | |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| | Input range | Input range | of data | |
| К | -200 to 1370 | -328 to 2498 | 1 | |
| | -200 to 500 | -328 to 932 | | |
| | -100.0 to 1370.0 | -148.0 to 2498.0 | 0.1 | |
| | -100.0 to 500.0 | -148.0 to 932.0 | 7 | |
| | -100.0 to 230.0 | -148.0 to 446.0 | 7 | |
| | 0.00 to 300.00 | _ | 0.05 | |
| В | 0 to 1820 | 32 to 3308 | 1 | |
| R | -50 to 1760 | 58 to 3200 | 1 | |
| S | -50 to 1760 | 58 to 3200 | 1 | |
| E | -250 to 1000 | -418 to 1832 | 1 | |
| | -120.0 to 1000.0 | -184.0 to 1832.0 | 0.1 | |
| | -120.00 to 160.00 | _ | 0.03 | |
| J | -200 to 500 | -328 to 932 | 1 | |
| | -200 to 800 | -328 to 1472 | 7 | |
| | -200 to 1100 | -328 to 2012 | 7 | |
| | -100.0 to 500.0 | -148.0 to 932.0 | 0.1 | |
| | -100.0 to 800.0 | -148.0 to 1472.0 | | |
| | -100.0 to 1100.0 | -148.0 to 2012.0 | | |
| | -80.00 to 180.00 | _ | 0.04 | |
| Т | -260 to 400 | -436 to 752 | 1 | |
| | -150.0 to 200.0 | -238.0 to 392.0 | 0.1 | |
| Ν | -200 to 1300 | -328 to 2372 | 1 | |
| U | -150 to 550 | -238 to 1022 | 1 | |
| | 0.0 to 550.0 | 32.0 to 1022.0 | 0.1 | |
| L | -150 to 400 | -238 to 752 | 1 | |
| | -150 to 850 | -238 to 1562 | 7 | |
| | 0.0 to 400.0 | 32.0 to 752.0 | 0.1 | |
| | 0.0 to 850.0 | 32.0 to 1562.0 | 1 | |
| PL II | 0 to 1300 | 32 to 2372 | 1 | |
| | 0.0 to 1300.0 | 32.0 to 2372.0 | 0.1 | |
| W5Re, W26Re | 0 to 2300 | 32 to 4172 | 1 | |

Note: The measuring range of temperature is $\pm 5\%$ of the input range span.
Distributor module: NP1AXH4DG-MR

- · Converts signals (4 to 20 mA) from two-wire transmitters, such as differential pressure flow meters, water gauges, and temperature communicators, into digital data.
- A transducer is unnecessary as the module is insulated with high pressure-resistance (1000 V AC) between channels.
- An external power supply is unnecessary as a power supply for two-wire transmitters is embedded in each channel. •
- Provides high precision and high resolution, thereby allowing detailed measurement. •
- The square root extraction function allows you to input the data directly as like an industry value, to items such as the output from • differential pressure flow meters and other devices that need to extract the square root.
- It can be also used as 4 channels of an insulation AI (amperage: 0 to 20 mA, 4 to 20 mA).
- A product compatible with the flow rate pulse input is also prepared (format: NP1F-PI4).

Specifications

| Item | Specifications |
|--------------------------|--|
| Model | NP1AXH4DG-MR |
| No. of input points | 4 points |
| Analog input range | 4 to 20 mA, 0 to 20 mA |
| Input impedance | 250 Ω |
| Max. allowable voltage | 30 mA |
| Input filter | Approx. 200 µs or less (Hardware: Primary delay time constant) |
| Resolution | 16 bits |
| Digital conversion value | 0 to 32000 |
| (INT model) | |
| Reference precision | ±0.1% of F.S.R (Ta = 25°C) |
| Temperature coefficient | ±0.007%/°C |
| Conversion cycle | 30 ms/4 ch |
| Warm up time *1 | 40 minutes or more |
| Power supply for | 1) Output voltage: 24 V DC ±15% |
| transmission | 2) Permissible current: 23 mA or less |
| machine *2 | 3) Short-circuit limitation current: Approx. 25 mA |
| | 4) Ripple noise: Approx. 250 mV (p-p) or less |
| | 5) Suddenly change of the load: 4V (0-P) or less |
| | (condition of the suddenly change of the load: 0 to 23 mA) |
| Response time *3 | Conversion cycle + tact cycle (ms) |
| No. of occupied words | Input: 8 words + output 4 words |
| Insulation method | Photo-coupler insulation or transformer insulation (Between I/O terminals and FG) |
| | Between analog input terminal and channel: Transformer insulated |
| Dielectric strength | 1000 V AC, 1 minute, between I/O terminals and FG (short circuit current: 10 mA) |
| | 1000 V AC, 1 minute, between analog input terminals and channels |
| | (short circuit current: 10 mA) |
| Insulation resistance | 10 $\text{M}\Omega$ or more with 500 V DC megger, between I/O terminals and FG |
| | $10\text{M}\Omega$ or more with 500 V DC megger, between analog input terminals and channels |
| Internal current | 390 mA or less (When the transmission machine power supply used.) |
| consumption | 170 mA or less (When the transmission machine power supply unused.) |
| Non-use output treatment | Basically, open |
| Applicable cable | Use the twisted pair wire with the shield. (Wiring length: 500 m or less) |
| Weight | Approx. 290 g |
| External connections | Detachable screw terminal block (M3 x 20 poles) |
| *1 Reference precision | n = 0.22% (no need to warm-up when Ta = 25°C) |

*2 This can be reduced depending on the used number of transmission machine power supply. For more information, refer to the User's Manual: FEH432. An ambient temperature during short circuit should be 40°C or less

(40 to 50°C: 10 minutes or less) *3 For a step response

response time = 30 ms x average number of movements + 20 ms + input filter x 8 + tact cycle = 55.6 ms (no movement averaging, 5 ms tact cycle)

Characteristic diagram



Note: The broken line represents the saturated area. Inputs below 0.8 mA may not be measured accurately

External wiring



Duplex analog output module: NP1AYH8VHR-MR

Features

- · Duplication of analog output
 - · Analog output can be duplicated with the duplex switch control signal.
 - Switching from the operation to the waiting can be performed by the application program or the front switch.
 - · The status of operation and waiting can be confirmed with the OUT LED on the front face of the module.
 - · The terminal block drop detection function is built in.
- Duplication of analog output by the instruction from the 2-system or 3-system of controller.

Operation instruction is available from controllers (max. of 3 systems) of different configurations to this module via the communication module.

| Operation mode | Overview |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Single mode | Output data are provided by 1 unit of CPU and are D/A-converted. |
| DUPLEX mode (CPU duplication) | One of output data provided by 2 units of CPU is selected and D/A-converted. |
| DUAL mode (CPU duplication) | A mid value is selected from output data provided by 2 units of CPU and previous output value, and D/A-converted. |
| Triple mode (CPU triplication) | A mid value is selected from output data provided by 3 units of CPU, and D/A-converted. |

• High speed and high accuracy

High-speed conversion period of 3.2 ms/8 ch and high standard accuracy of ±0.25% enable a detailed control.

Specifications

| Model | NP1AYH8VHR-MR | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| No. of output points | 8 points | | | | | | |
| Analog output range | to 5 V 1 to 5 V 0 to 10 V -10 to +10 V | | | | | | |
| Load impedance | 500 Ω or more | | 1 kΩ or more | | | | |
| Max. resolution | 1.25 mV | | | | | | |
| Digital conversion | 0 to 16000 | | 0 to 16000 | -8000 to 8000 | | | |
| Total accuracy | 0.25% of F.S.R | | | | | | |
| Temperature coefficient | 0.007%/°C | | | | | | |
| Max. noise deviation | ±0.6% of F.S.R | | | | | | |
| Conversion cycle | 3.2 ms/8 points | | | | | | |
| Response time | Conversion cycle + tact cycle (ms) | | | | | | |
| Load short protection | Provided | | | | | | |
| No. of occupied words | Input: 16 W + output: 34 W | | | | | | |
| Insulation method | Between analog input terminal and FG: F | hotocoupler/transformer insulated | | | | | |
| Dielectric strength | 500 V AC, 1 minute, between analog out | out terminals and FG (short-circuit currer | t: 10 mA) | | | | |
| Insulation resistance | 10 M Ω or more with the 500 V DC of DC megger between total analog output terminals and FG | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption | 200 mA or less (at rated load) | | | | | | |
| Non use output treatment | Basically, open | | | | | | |
| Appliable apple | Analog output cable Use an AWG #22 to 18 shielded twisted | pair line. | | | | | |
| Applicable cable | Duplex switch signal cable (max. wire distance: 5m) Use an AWG #22 to 18 shielded straight cable. | | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 260 g | | | | | | |
| External connections | Detachable screw terminal block (M3 x 2 | 0 poles) | | | | | |
| Dimension | W35 x H105 x D111 mm (26 mm protrusi | on) | | | | | |

Characteristic diagram



I/O connection of connector-type modules

The following types of modules are connected using connectors and recommended for the I/O connection use.

Connector type module list

| Item | Model (ordering code) | Specifications |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| Digital input module | NP1X3206-A | 24 V DC, 32 points, 4 mA 0 ms to 100 ms variable, with 20 kHz x 4 ch. built-in pulse counter |
| | NP1X3206-W | 24 V DC, 32 points, 4 mA 1 ms to 100 ms variable |
| | NP1X3202-W | 5/12 V DC, 32 points, 3/9 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable |
| | NP1X6406-W | 24 V DC, 64 points, 4 mA 1 ms to 100 ms variable |
| Digital output module | NP1Y32T09P1-A | Tr. Sink, 24 V DC, 32 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common, with 20 kHz x 4 ch. built-in pulse train output |
| | NP1Y32T09P1 | Transistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 32 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common |
| | NP1Y64T09P1 | Transistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 64 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common |
| | NP1Y32U09P1 | Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 32 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common |
| | NP1Y64U09P1 | Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 64 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common |
| Digital I/O mixed module | NP1W3206T | 24 V DC, 16-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC, Tr sink 16-point output |
| | NP1W3206U | 24 V DC, 16-point sink input, 12 to 24 V DC, Tr source 16-point output |
| | NP1W6406T | 24 V DC, 32-point bidirectional input, 12 to 24 V DC, Tr sink 32-point output |
| | NP1W6406U | 24 V DC, 32-point bidirectional input, 12 to 24 V DC, Tr source 32-point output |
| High-speed counter module | NP1F-HC2 | 500 kHz x 2 ch, 90-degree phase difference 2-phase signal, pulse + directional signal, others |
| Multi-channel high-speed counter module | NP1F-HC8 | 50kHz x 8 ch, 90-degree phase difference 2-phase signal, pulse + directional signal, others |
| Pulse train output positioning control module | NP1F-HP2 | Pulse train command 250 kHz x 2 ch. |
| Pulse train positioning control module | NP1F-MP2 | 2-axis pulse train command positioning control combined module output pulse: 250 kHz, Feedback pulse: 500 kHz |
| Analog command positioning control combined module | NP1F-MA2 | 2-axis analog command positioning control combined module feedback pulse: 500 kHz |

Note: Connector model implemented in the module is FCN-365P040-AU (plug) manufactured by Fujitsu Component Ltd.

Recommended connectors

| Types | Model (Fujitsu Component Ltd.) | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | Jack | Cover | |
| Soldered type*1 | FCN-361J040-AU | FCN-360C040-B (B type) | |
| Crimp type | FCN-363J040 (Housing) | FCN-360C040-D (D type: Wide mouthed type) | |
| | FCN-363J-AU (Contact) | FCN-360C040-E (E type: Long screw type) | |
| Wire wrapping type | FCN-362J040-AU | FCN-360C040-J2 (J2 type: Thinly, obliquely type) | |
| Insulation displacement type | FCN-367J040-AU/FW | The cover is not necessary. | |

*1 Fuji Electric solder type connector (NP8V-CN) is prepared (cover attached: FCN-360C040-B).

Note: For more details, refer to each manual.

Recommended relay terminal blocks (Fuji Electric Technica Co., Ltd.)

Type/model/ordering code

21

A

Main unit

| Model | Number of terminal block poles | Number of connector poles | Rating (Connector) | Performance | Ordering code |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| AU-CW41B1-11 | 41 | 40 | Insulation voltage: 60 V (AC, DC) Thermal current: 1 A (at 40°C) | Insulation resistance: 100 M Ω or more Voltage resistance: 500 V, 1 minute Allowable ambient temperature: -5 to +40°C Allowable ambient humidity: 45 to 85%RH Flame resistance: UL94-V1 | LP1W-41BA5 |

• Outline dimensional drawing (AU-CW41B1-11 type)



28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 4 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20



0



Connection cable type

AUX011-40

AUX021-40 🗌

Ordering code

LP911-40 🗌

LP921-40 🗌



Multi-conductor cable Flat cable

Note: " \Box " indicates the length of multi-core cables and flat cables.

[Flat cable with connector]

· Connection cable

AU-CW41B1-11

Applied terminal block type No. of poles Cable type

1:1m (standard), 2:2m, 3:3m

• Cable wiring diagram

40

AUX021-40 type (Fujitsu product)



AU-CW41B1-11 type connector installation direction (view from the engagement surface)

|--|

Recommended relay terminal blocks (Fuji Electric Technica Co., Ltd.)

• Specifications

| Model | Number of terminal block poles | Connector F | | Performance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| (ordering code) | | No. of poles | Flame resistance: UL94V-0 rating | |
| LP5W-40H1 | 40 | 40 | Insulation voltage: | Insulation resistance: 100 M Ω or more |
| | M3 screw | Mounted connector: | 125 V (AC, DC) | Voltage resistance: For 1 min. at 600 V |
| | Supported by screws | FCN-364P040-AU (plug) | Rated thermal current: 1A | Allowable ambient temperature: -10 to +50°C |
| | Standard tightening torque: | Fujitsu Component Ltd. | | Flame resistance: UL94V-0 |
| | 1.2N·m | | | |
| | Compliant cable: Up to | | | |
| | 1.25mm ² | | | |

• Outline dimensional drawing



• Wiring diagram



• Applicable connector

| Types | Model (Fujitsu Component Ltd.) | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | Jack | Cover |
| Soldered type*1 | FCN-361J040-AU | FCN-360C040-B (B type) |
| Crimp type | FCN-363J040 (Housing) | FCN-360C040-D (D type: Wide mouthed type) |
| | FCN-363J-AU (Contact) | FCN-360C040-E (E type: Long screw type) |
| Wire wrapping type | FCN-362J040-AU | |
| Insulation displacement type | FCN-367J040-AU/FW | The cover is not necessary. |

*1 Fuji Electric solder type connector (NP8V-CN) is prepared (cover attached: FCN-360C040-B).

Note: For more details, refer to each manual.

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Standard I/O module

Terminal relay (Model by Fuji Electric FA Components & Systems Co., Ltd.)

Features

- Min. width of 110 mm has been achieved. The external dimension is as compact as 110 mm (W) x 52 mm (D) x 37 mm (H).
- · Push-set terminal facilitates tightening screws. Push-set terminal is used in the terminal section, eliminating the screw tightening time and preventing screws from being lost.
- LED operation indication facilitates I/O ON/OFF operation check. Operation indication LED is arranged in 1:1 correspondence with the relay. This makes the ON/OFF relay operation status clear at a glance.
- Two types of relays available for output and input.
- With surge protection diode provided.
- Terminal cover is installed as standard allowing device No. . indication.
- · With the built-in relay remover
- Used for both DIN rail installation and rear-side screw mounting

Performance specifications

| Item | | Performance | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Operating duration | | 10 ms or less | | |
| Recovery duration | | 10 ms or less | | |
| Vibration | Malfunction | 10 to 55 Hz, Duplex amplitude 1.0 mm | | |
| resistance | Durability | 10 to 55 Hz, Duplex amplitude 1.0 mm | | |
| | | 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions to total 18 times | | |
| Impact | Malfunction | 100 m/s ² | | |
| resistance | Durability | 200 m/s ² | | |
| | | 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions to total 6 hours | | |
| Operating ambient temperature | | -25 to +55°C (without condensation) | | |
| Relative humidity | | 35 to 85%RH | | |
| Terminal screw size | | М3 | | |
| External connection tightening torque | | 0.5 to 0.7 N·m | | |
| Mounting method | | Rail mounting (screw mounting also possible) | | |
| Applicable round-type crimp-style terminal | | R1.25 to 3 (Max.6mm wide) | | |
| Connectio | n wire | Max. ¢1.4 | | |
| LED indica | ation color | Operating indication: Red, Power indication: Green | | |
| Coil surge | protection element | Diode | | |
| Relay rem | oval count | 50 times | | |
| Insulation | resistance (initial) | 100 M Ω or more (with 500 V DC megger) | | |
| Voltage | Between contact coils | 2000 V AC, 1 minute | | |
| resistance | Between contacts with same polarity | 1000 V AC, 1 minute | | |
| | Between contacts with different polarity | 2000 V AC, 1 minute | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 200g | | |

Rating

Opening section, connector side (for 1 point RB105)

| | RS16 (output) resist | or | | RS16E (input) resistor | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Load | Resistance load | | Inductive load | Resistance load | Inductive load | |
| Item | $(\cos\phi = 1, L/R = 0 \text{ ms})$ $(\cos\phi = 0.4, L/R = 7 \text{ ms})$ | | | | $(\cos\phi = 1, L/R = 0 ms)$ | $(\cos\phi = 0.4, L/R = 7 ms)$ |
| Rated load and rated voltage current | 220 V AC 2 A | 24 V DC 2A | 220 V AC 2 A | 24 V DC 1A | 24 V DC 1A | |
| Rated thermal current | 2A *1 | | | 1A *2 | | |
| Contact resistance | 30 m Ω or less | | | 30 mΩ or less | | |
| Min. application load application | 0.1 V 0.1 mA | | | 0.1 V 0.1 mA | | |
| voltage current (P level reference value) | | | | | | |
| Electrical lifetime | 200 thousand times | 200 thousand times | | | | |
| Mechanical lifetime | 20 million times | 300 thousand times | 100 thousand times | 60 thousand times | - | |

*1 While the used relay (RB105) is a product to use the rated thermal current 5 A, the rated thermal current of the main unit is 2 A because of the terminal relay unit structure. *2 While the used relay (RB105) is a product to use the rated thermal current 5 A, the rated thermal current of the main unit is 1 A because of the terminal relay unit structure.

Operation coil I/O specifications (for 1 point RB105)

Note: The current flowing in the LED is about 1 mA. Add each of amperage values for the power capacity calculation.

| Operatio | on coll I/O spec | lications (for 1 p | DINT RB 105) | | | Ambient te | mperature: 20°C |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Rated volt | age Rated currer | t Coil resistance | Pick-up voltage | Return voltage | Max. allowable voltage | Power consumption | [W] |
| | [mA] | [Ω]±10% | | | | Per 1 points | Per 16 points |
| 5 V DC | 40 | 125 | 70% of rated voltage or less | 10% of rated voltage or more | 110% of rated voltage | 0.2 | 3.2 |
| 24 V DC | 8.3 | 2,880 | 70% of rated voltage or less | 10% of rated voltage or more | 110% of rated voltage | 0.2 | 3.2 |

(Picture No. AF96-82)

Type/model/ordering code

| Model | I/O | No. of | Rated | Common line handling on |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| (ordering code) | type | points | voltage | connector side. |
| RS16E-DE04 | Input | 16 points | 24 V DC | NPN compatible (⊕ common) |
| RS16-DE04 | Output | (1a x 16) | | NPN compatible (⊕ common) |
| RS16-DE04P | | | | PNP compatible (⊖ common) |

Terminal Relay Application Table

| | Terminal relay | RS16E-DE04 | RS16-DE04 | RS16-DE04P |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | type | | | |
| - | SPH | NP1X3206-W | NP1Y32T09P1 | NP1Y32U09P1 |
| | I/O module type | NP1X6406-W | NP1Y64T09P1 | NP1Y64U09P1 |

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Standard I/O module

Internal connection diagram



Outline dimensional drawing



Terminal relay cable

• Type/model/ordering code

| Туре | Cable length (L) | Model (ordering code) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Cable with connectors (1:2) | 1,000 mm | RS910M2-0104 |
| For MICREX-SX (for input, output) | 2,000 mm | RS910M2-0204 |
| | 3,000 mm | RS910M2-0304 |

• Cable outline wiring diagram



| 20 pin (A) | 40 pin | | 20 pin (B) | 40 pin |
|------------|--------|---------------------|------------|--------|
| 1 | A20 | 1- г | 1 | B20 |
| 2 | A19 | 1 | 2 | B19 |
| 3 | A18 | 1 | 3 | B18 |
| 4 | A17 | I/O | 4 | B17 |
| 5 | A16 | signal | 5 | B16 |
| 6 | A15 | 1 | 6 | B15 |
| 7 | A14 | 1 | 7 | B14 |
| 8 | A13 | | 8 | B13 |
| 9 | A 1 | supply (-) | 9 | A 2 |
| 10 | B 1 | Power supply (+) | 10 | B 2 |
| 11 | A12 | | 11 | B12 |
| 12 | A11 | 1 | 12 | B11 |
| 13 | A10 | | 13 | B10 |
| 14 | A 9 | I/O | 14 | B 9 |
| 15 | A 8 | signal | 15 | B 8 |
| 16 | Α7 | | 16 | B 7 |
| 17 | A 6 |] | 17 | B 6 |
| 18 | A 5 | | 18 | B 5 |
| 19 | A 3 | supply (-) | 19 | A 4 |
| 20 | B 3 | Power supply (+) | 20 | B 4 |

Web module: NP1L-WE1

Features

Through the Internet and intranet, this module realizes equipment supervision by Web browser, e-mail sending at failure occurrence, and remote control and remote maintenance (monitoring/program modification) with the programming support tool.

Versions which support English and Chinese are also available.



Functional specifications

| Item | Specifications |
|-------------------|---|
| Web server | Controller data can be monitored and set using a browser (Internet Explorer) |
| functions | on a remote personal computer. |
| | Mounts the tabular form data display and trend graph display functions as standard. |
| | Initial setup items for the Web modules are all set in the browser screen. |
| E-main send | Sends E-mail (contain the attached file) to the specified destination address at |
| function | occurrence of a set event (failure alarm notification, etc.). |
| FTP function | Saves trend data and CPU data (binary file) in external FTP server at occurrence |
| | of a set event. |
| | Saved data can be processed to generate a daily/monthly report or trend graph. |
| Security function | Limits users and setup operations by user name and password. |
| Remote loader | Remote operation of SX support tool (D300win), such as monitoring of SPH |
| function | sequence, from a personal computer. |
| PPP function | Realizes the above functions through the modem (telephone and PHS circuit |
| | connection service) and mobile arc (Dopa network) on the RS-232C interface. |
| User contents | Incorporates user-created contents in the Web module. |
| creation function | |
| SNTP function | Controller data can be calibrating the date data (calendar) of the CPU module. |

• The following are recommended Ethernet devices: For industrial Ethernet devices, made by Phoenix Contact Co., Ltd. (Switching hub, repeater hub, category 5 cable, optical fiber cable etc.)

System configuration



Performance specifications

| Item | Specifications | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Ethernet interface | 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX, RJ45 modular jack x 1 | |
| | Auto negotiation | |
| RS-232C interface | Max. 115.2 kbps, Dsub 9-pin (male) connector x 1 | |
| (For PPP connection) | nection) Character format | |
| | Data length: 7/8 bits | |
| | Parity: Even/odd/non settable | |
| | Stop bits: 1/2 bits | |
| | Hardware flow control: Provided | |
| No. of units mounted | 4 or less recommended (in the same configuration) | |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 140 mA or less | |
| Weight | Approx. 140 g | |

Ethernet Interface Module: NP1L-ET1

Features

- Supports the 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX interface.
- Supports three different communication modes.
 - General purpose communication mode (TCP/IP or UDP/IP protocol communication)
 - Fixed buffer communication mode (Handshake communication between PC and specific node)
 - Loader command communication mode (MICREX-SX loader command function)



Performance specifications

| Item | | Specifications | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Model | | NP1L-ET1 | | |
| Communication Application | | General purpose communication | | |
| function | Communication mode | Fixed buffer communication | | |
| | Loader command | Communications through Fuji Electric's original communication protocol. | | |
| | Communication mode | | | |
| Interface | | 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX | | |
| | | Automatic selection by the auto negotiation function | | |
| Media control | | IEEE 802.3/IEEE 802.3u | | |
| Transmission speed | | 10 Mbps/100 Mbps | | |
| Transmission medium | n | Twisted pair cable (UTP) | | |
| Transmission protoco | bl | TCP/IP, UDP/IP | | |
| Max. number of nodes t | for simultaneous communication | 16 stations (ports) | | |
| Max. number of transm | it words | 1017 words | | |
| Max. number of loader connections simultaneously | | 8 units | | |
| No. of units mounted | | 4 or less recommended (in the same configuration) | | |
| Internal current const | umption | 24 V DC, 140 mA or less | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 140 g | | |

• The following are recommended Ethernet devices: For industrial Ethernet devices, made by Phoenix Contact Co., Ltd. (Switching hub, repeater hub, category 5 cable, optical fiber cable etc.)



FL-net (OPCN-2) Ver. 3 (100 Mbps adaption) Module: NP1L-FL3

Features

- Up to 8 communication modules including P/PE-link can be installed on the base board equipped with CPU. (For SPH200, up to two modules)
- Data exchange between processors Cyclic data communication, message communication
- · OPCN-2 (FL-net) loader commands supported
- SX system loader functions via network are supported.



Performance specifications

| Item | Specifications | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model | NP1L-FL3 | | |
| Transmission specifications | 10BASE-T / 100BASE-TX | | |
| No. of SX bus connectable modules | k. 8 units/configuration (including P/PE-link) | | |
| Max. number of system nodes | 254 units (2 units / segment, including HUB) | | |
| Transmission line form | Bus configuration (multi-drop) | | |
| Framing method | Ethernet II | | |
| Access control | CSMA/CD | | |
| Transmission system (code) | Base band (Manchester coding) | | |
| Transmission speed | Mbps/100 Mbps | | |
| Max. segment length | 0 m: between node and HUB (Max. 200 m with repeater) | | |
| Protocol | link protocol, UDP/IP, ICMP, ARP | | |
| IP address | lass C | | |
| Data exchange method | Cyclic broadcast transmission method | | |
| | · Data size: Max. 8.5 Kwords | | |
| | Message transmission type | | |
| | · Data size: Max. 512 words | | |
| Host interface | Common memory cyclic refresh method, block data read / write | | |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 160 mA or less | | |
| Weight | Approx. 220 g | | |

• The following are recommended Ethernet devices: For industrial Ethernet devices, made by Phoenix Contact Co., Ltd. (Switching hub, repeater hub, category 5 cable, optical fiber cable etc.)

System configuration



LONWORKS Interface Module: NP1L-LW1

Features

- Uses the communication extension FB compatible with the LONWORKS network, making it easier to transfer and receive MICREX-SX application data to/from other LONWORKS nodes.
- Max. number of NVs: 300, number of CPs: up to 200 intelligent nodes can be configured.
- Up to two units can be mounted in a single system (configuration).



NP1L-LW1 (Picture No. AF00-197A)

Specifications

| Item | Specifications | Remarks |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Applicable standards | LonTalk (EIA-709.1), LonMark | |
| Transmission speed | 78 kbps | |
| Transmission distance | 2200 m (Bus connection) | |
| | 500 m (Free-topology connection) | |
| No. of node connections | 64 units | No. of node connections in the same segment |
| Transceiver | FTT-10A | |
| Control LSI | TMPN3120 | Application programs operate on SPH. |
| No. of SX bus connectable modules | Max. 2 units/configuration | Can be used through connection to two LonWORKS networks. |
| Max. number of NVs | 300 | Depends on the definition. |
| Max. number of CPs | 200 | Depends on the definition. |
| Total data size of NV+CP | 8 Kwords + 128 words | |
| I/O area size | 128 words | Used for NV and CP. |
| Memory area size | Any size x 4 blocks, a total of 8 Kwords or less | Used for NV and CP. |
| No. of address entries | 15 fixed | No. of nodes for NVo variable binding |
| No. of domain table entries | 2 fixed | |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 140 mA or less | |
| Weight | Approx. 200 g | |



LONWORKS Interface Module Support tool

- This support tool can be downloaded from our website at no charge.
- Usually communications through the LONWORKS network require the network variables to be defined with a dedicated tool which supports the LONWORKS network (programming with neuron C language).
- SLDEF makes it possible to define these variables with an ACCESS file without knowledge of the neuron C language.
- The information (SXD files) defined by SLDEF are downloaded from programming support tool Expert (D300win) to the LONWORKS module.
- Since the node object definition specified by LonMark is offered as FB, LONWORKS control can be defined by PLC programming.

P-link Module : NP1L-PL1 PE-link Module : NP1L-PE1

Features

- Up to eight P/PE-link modules can be installed in a single system configuration. (For SPH200, up to two modules)
- N:N communications in the token passing method
- Data exchange between processors
 Broadcast communication, message communication
- User program upload/download and processor start/stop are possible from the host computer.
- Remote programming for other processor is possible via the P/PE-link.



Performance specifications

| Item | Specifications | Specifications | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Model | NP1L-PL1 (P link) | NP1L-PE1 (PE link) | | |
| No. of SX bus connectable modules | Max. 8 units/configuration | Max. 8 units/configuration | | |
| No. of P/PE links | Max. 16 units | Max. 64 units | | |
| Transmission line form | Bus configuration (multi-drop) | Bus configuration (multi-drop) | | |
| Transmission line | Coaxial cable | Coaxial cable | | |
| | Total length: Max. 250m | Total length: Max. 500 m | | |
| Transmission system | Half-duplex serial communication method | | | |
| Data exchange method | N:N (token passing) method, memory refresh | N:N (token passing) method, memory refresh method | | |
| Transmission speed | 5 Mbps | | | |
| Data transfer | Broadcast communication, message commu | Broadcast communication, message communication | | |
| Cable specifications | Coaxial cable /5C-2V (conforming to JIS C35 | 01) | | |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 160 mA or less | 24 V DC, 160 mA or less | | |
| Weight | Approx. 235 g (module), approx. 40 g (P/PE-li | Approx. 235 g (module), approx. 40 g (P/PE-link connector) | | |

System configuration



Programming support tool

LE-net Module : NP1L-LE1 LE-net Loop2 Module : NP1L-LL2

Features

- Up to eight LE-net modules can be installed in a single system configuration. (For SPH200, up to two modules)
- LE-net is an original network of Fuji Electric. It is a lowpriced link module between processors to conduct communication with other nodes connected to the LE-net.
- Broadcast communication and message communication can be conducted.
- The LE-net can be connected either as a multi-drop network or a single loop redundant wiring network.
- If the transmission line is broken, a transmission error occurs in a multi-drop network, but in a loop network, data communication between nodes can continue. This enables construction of a highly reliable system at a relatively low cost.
- It is possible for the loop-2 module to make the LE-net modules redundant by using the redundancy maintenance



FB. The single configuration and the redundant configuration can coexist within a loop.

Note: Multi-drop networks, loop-2 networks cannot be connected with each other because each network uses a different transmission protocol. To connect them together, the transmission method must be unified.

Performance specifications

| Item | LE-net module | Loop-2 module | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Model | NP1L-LE1 | NP1L-LL2 | |
| No. of node connections | Max. 64 units | | |
| Connection node number | 0 to 63 | | |
| Connection distance | 800 m/62.5 kbps | Total extension: 500 m, between nodes: 100 m | |
| Transmission speed | 500 m/125 kbps 250 m/250 kbps 100 m/500 kbps 40 m/Mbps | 5 Mbps | |
| Transmission medium | Shielded twisted pair cable | Shielded twisted pair cable, category-5 cross cable | |
| | (T-link cable recommended) | | |
| Transmission line format | Multi drop | Single loop redundant wiring | |
| Transmission system | Half-duplex, destination arrival receiving method on both sides | | |
| Communication protocol | N:N time slot data exchange communication (broadcast) | | |
| | 1:1 message communication | | |
| User data | Time slot frame: up to 96 bytes/node | Time slot frame: up to 1536 bytes/node | |
| Frame size | Message frame: up to 122 bytes | Message frame: up to 490 bytes | |
| No. of connectable support units | Up to 2 units simultaneously, including those connected directly or remote | əly | |
| Hardware redundancy | | | |

System configuration

LE-net module



· LE-net loop2 module

(1) Basic system



(2) Duplex system

LE-net modules within the same baseboard can be made redundant by using the duplex maintenance FB. The single configuration and the redundant configuration can coexist within a loop.



General Purpose Communication Module:

NP1L-RS

Features

- Can be combined with an extension FB for communications with diverse equipment without creating any communication control program.
- Communication port can be used as the loader connection port, which is effective in debugging from the SX bus expansion side installed at a distance.



Performance specifications

· Communication port type by module type

| Model | NP1L-RS1 | NP1L-RS2 | NP1L-RS3 | NP1L-RS4 | NP1L-RS5 |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Communication port | RS-232C x 1 channel | RS-232C x 1 channel | RS-232C x 2 channels | RS-485 x 1 channel | RS-485 x 2 channels |
| | RS-485 x 1 channels | | | | |

· Communication port specifications

| Item | Specifications | Specifications | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Port | RS-232C RS-485 | | | | | |
| No. of SX bus connectable modules | Max. 16 units/configuration | | | | | |
| Transmission system | Half-duplex /serial communication method*1 | | | | | |
| Synchronization method | Start-stop synchronous transmission | | | | | |
| Transmission speed | 300/600/1,200/2,400/4,800/9,600/19,200/38,400/57,600/76,80 | 00/115,200 bps (115,200 bps or less | s in total of 2 channels) *2 | | | |
| Transmission distance | 15 m or less | 1 km or less (transmission speed | : 19,200 bps or less) | | | |
| No. of connectable modules | 1:1 (including one external device) | 1:N (Max. 31) | | | | |
| Connection method | D-sub, 9-pin connector (female) | D-sub, 9-pin connector (male) | Screw terminal block (M3) 20 poles (NP1L-RS5) | | | |
| Transmission method | Depends on the application program (Expansion FB) in the CF | PU module | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (24 V DC) | NP1L-RS1: 110 mA or less, NP1L-RS2: 90 mA or less, NP1L-R | NP1L-RS1: 110 mA or less, NP1L-RS2: 90 mA or less, NP1L-RS3: 110 mA or less, NP1L-RS4: 80 mA or less, NP1L-RS5: 110 mA or less | | | | |
| Weight | NP1L-RS1: Approx. 170 g, NP1L-RS2: Approx. 160 g, NP1L-RS | 63: Approx. 140 g, NP1L-RS4: Appr | ox. 160 g, NP1L-RS5: Approx. 190 g | | | |

*1 The use of the non-procedure FB allows full-duplex communication on applications.

*2 For transmission speeds of 300, 600, 76800, and 115200 bps, use FBs corresponding to the transmission speed.

System configuration



Support tool network function

Use of general-purpose communication modules makes it possible for multiple systems to be supported with one unit of personal computer loader or to remotely support the system via a modem.



General Purpose Communication FB Software for FA Equipment

Various communication protocols are available by combining the software with general purpose communication modules and storing the extended FB in the CPU module.

This FB software can be downloaded from our website at no charge.

Communication extension FB list

| Package category | Extension FB type | Relevant equipment | Extension FB name |
|--------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| Standard extension | No procedure | FB which enables application programs to execute non-procedural | _C_free |
| FB | | communication protocols. | _Cfr252 |
| | | | _Cfr128 |
| | | | _Cfr64 |
| | | | _Cfr32 |
| | | | _Cfrpr (built-in protocol) |
| | | | _Cfrp2 (built-in protocol) |
| | Temperature controller communication procedure | Fuji Electric Co.: PYX, PYH | _CfdPYX |
| | Inverter communication | Fuji Electric Co.: FRENIC5000 | _CfdFRN |
| | procedure | For FVR-C11 (FGI-BUS) | _CfdFVR |
| | | For FVR-C11 (FGI-BUS) (Reduction of communication processing program size) | _Cfvrpr |
| | MODBUS procedure | MICREX-SX works as a master station and communicates with MODBUS slave stations. | _C_modm |
| | M0DBUS Ethernet | For M0DBUS Ethernet master stations | _C_emodm |
| | (TCP/IP) Communication FB | For M0DBUS Ethernet slave stations | _C_emods |
| For FA equipment | Temperature controller | RKC INSTRUMENT INC.: REX-F, REX-D, FAREX-SR series | _CrkREX |
| General-purpose | procedure | OMRON Corporation: Digital temperature controller E5AX, E5XJ series | _ComAX |
| communication FB | | OMRON Corporation: Digital temperature controller E5CK series | _ComCK |
| | | Yamatake-Honeywell Co.: Digitronik temperature controller SDC40A/40G series | _CymSDC |
| | ID system procedure | OMRON Corporation: V600 series, V700 series | _ComV6, _ComV7 |
| | | Sharp Corporation: Microwave ID plate system DS series | _CshDS |
| | | Yamatake-Honeywell Co.: Code recognition ID system WAM120 series | _CymWAM |
| | | Idec Izumi Corp.: Data carrier system FP1A series | _CizFP |
| | Bar code reader | TOHKEN CO.: CD8200/8500, TLMS-3200RV series | _CtkTCD |
| | procedure | Nippon Electric Industry Co.: BCC2600 series | _CndBCC |
| | | Keyence Corp.: BL180, BL500, BL700 series | _CkyBL |
| | | IZUMI DATALOGIC CO.: Bar code reader DS series | _CizDS |
| | SECS procedure | SECS-procedure semiconductor manufacturing equipment (Support: SECS- I only) | _C_SECS |
| | NC procedure | Fanuc Ltd.: FANUC Series 18i | _CDNC2 |
| | Serial printer procedure | NEC Corporation: PC-PR201 series | _C_print |

OPCN-1 Master Module : NP1L-JP1 OPCN-1 Slave Module : NP1L-JS1 OPCN-1 Interface Module : NP1L-RJ1

Features

NP1L-JP1

- Up to eight units can be connected in a single system configuration.
- Up to 31 slave stations can be connected to a single master unit.
- Number of I/O points is a max. of 8192 points (512 words) For SPH200, up to 2048 points (128 words)
- The transmission speed can be switched. (1 M/500 k/250 k/125 kbps)

NP1L-JS1

- I/O data link through the OPCN-1 is possible between CPUs.
- Number of I/O points is a max. of 2048 points (128 words)

NP1L-RJ1

 Slave station configuration, conforming to the OPCN-1 Standard, implements compact, economical, centralized

Communication specifications



remote I/O as a multi-vendor network.

 Input filtering time of the input module can be set with DIP switch on the front.

| Item | Specifications | | |
|---|--|---|------------|
| Model | NP1L-JP1 | NP1L-JS1 | NP1L-RJ1 |
| Applicable class | TYPE-M51 I | | TYPE-S51 I |
| No. of SX bus connectable modules | Max. 8 units/configuration | | - |
| No. of connectable slaves | 31 units/master module | — | |
| Station number setting range | 00 fixed | 01 to 7F | |
| Transmission line form | Bus configuration (multi-drop) | | |
| Transmission line | Shielded twisted pair cable | | |
| Transmission system | Half-duplex serial transmission, based on EIA RS-485 | | |
| Transmission speed (Max. total length) *1 | 125 kbps (1000 m)/ 250 kbps (800 m)/ 500 kbps (480 m)/ 1 Mbps (2 | 240 m) | |
| Encoding method | NRZI (Non Return to Zero Inverted) | | |
| Error check | ECS $(X^{16} + X^{12} + X^5 + 1)$ and retry | | |
| Communication function | Initial setting service | Initial setting service | |
| | • I/O service | • I/O service | |
| | Reset service | Reset service | |
| | JEM-TR192 service | Simultaneous broadcast service | |
| | (data read/write service) | | |
| No. of I/O points | Normal mode: Max. 2032 points (127 words) | Max. 2048 points (128 words) /1 slav | /e |
| | Extension mode or I/O Extension mode: Max. 8192 points (512 words) | | |
| No. of message points | Max. length per transmission: 250 bytes | — | |
| | (data section for the data read/write service) | | |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 130 mA or less | | |
| Weight | Approx. 230 g (module), approx. 40 g (OPCN-1 connector) | | |

*1 The transmission distance applies to T-KPEV-SB 1.25 mm² from Furukawa Electric Co. Note that the distance may vary depending on the cable characteristics.

System configuration

• OPCN-1 slave system



DeviceNet Master Module : NP1L-DN1 **DeviceNet Slave Module** : NP1L-DS1 **DeviceNet Interface Module : NP1L-RD1**

Features

- NP1L-DN1
- Up to eight units can be connected in a single system configuration.
- Up to 63 units of remote I/O equipment can be connected to a single master unit.
- Number of I/O points is a max. of 8192 points (512 words) For SPH200, up to 2048 points (128 words)
- · The transmission speed can be switched.
- 125 kbps (500 m)/250 kbps (250 m)/500 kbps(100 m) NP1L-DS1
- I/O data link through the DeviceNet is possible between CPUs.
- Number of I/O points is a max. of 2048 points (128 words)



NP1L-RD1

• Realizes small, economic collective remote I/O as a DeviceNet slave station.

Communication specifications

| Item | Specifications | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Model | NP1L-DN1 | NP1L-DS1 | NP1L-RD1 | | | |
| No. of SX bus connectable modules | Max. 8 units/configuration | | _ | | | |
| No. of remote I/O stations | 3/master module | | | | | |
| MAC ID setting range | 00 to 63 | | | | | |
| Transmission line form | Bus configuration (multi-drop), tree-structure, branch-structure | | | | | |
| Transmission line | Trunk (thick cable), drop (thin cable) | | | | | |
| Transmission system | Half-duplex serial communication method | | | | | |
| Transmission speed (distance) | 125 kbps (500 m)/ 250 kbps (250 m)/ 500 kbps(100 m) | | | | | |
| Media access control | CSMA/NBA | | | | | |
| Modulation | Base band | | | | | |
| Media linking | DC coupling-type differential Tx/Rx | | | | | |
| Encoding method | Non-zero recovery using the bit stuff function NRZ (Non Return to Zero) | | | | | |
| Error check | FCS (Frame Check Sequence CRC-16) | | | | | |
| Communication function | I/O message Poll command/response Poll command/response Poll command/response Bit-Strobe command/response Explicit message Change of state/Cyclic ACK not provided Change of state/Cyclic ACK provided Explicit message (Implements the client/server function to set and diagnose remote I/O stations. Low priority communication traffic.) Poll command/response | | | | | |
| Vendor ID | 319 (Fuji Electric Co., Ltd.) | | | | | |
| Device type | Communication Adapter (Code: 0×0C) | | | | | |
| No. of I/O points | Normal mode: Max. 2048 points (128 words) | Max. 2048 points (128 wo | rds) /1 slave | | | |
| | Extension mode or I/O Extension mode: Max. 8192 points (512 words) | | | | | |
| No. of message points | Max. length 492 bytes per transmission (Explicit message) | | | | | |
| Network current consumption | 24 V DC, 45 mA or less (supplied from DeviceNet power supply) | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 90 mA or less | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 170 g | | | | | |

System configuration



T-link master module : NP1L-TL1 T-link slave module : NP1L-TS1 T-link Interface Module : NP1L-RT1

Features

- NP1L-TL1
- Up to eight units can be connected in a single system configuration.
- Up to 64 units of slave equipment can be connected to a single master unit.
- Number of I/O points is a max. of 8192 points (512 words) For SPH200, up to 2048 points (128 words)
- T-link equipment for such as MICREX-F and FLEX-PC can be used. (Some types excluded.)

NP1L-TS1

- Data link by I/O data between CPUs through T-link is possible.
- Five different numbers of I/O points (1 word/1 word, 2 words/2 words, 4 words/4 words, 8 words/8 words, 32 words/32 words) can be selected according to application.



NP1L-RT1

• Realizes small, economic collective remote I/O as a T-link slave station.

Communication specifications

| Item | Specifications | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| Model | NP1L-TL1 | NP1L-TS1 | NP1L-RT1 | | | |
| No. of SX bus connectable modules | Max. 8 units/configuration | | - | | | |
| No. of connectable slaves | 32 units/master module*2 | - | | | | |
| Transmission line form | Bus configuration (multi-drop) | | | | | |
| Transmission speed | Bus transmission line: Shielded twist pair cable | Maximum total length: 1000 m | | | | |
| (Max. total length)*1 | Optical transmission line: Quartz GI cable, multic | Optical transmission line: Quartz GI cable, multicomponent SI cable) | | | | |
| | (Optical connector FNC120/130 is needed for the | (Optical connector FNC120/130 is needed for the optical transmission line) | | | | |
| Transmission system | Half-duplex serial communication method | Half-duplex serial communication method | | | | |
| Data exchange method | 1:N (polling/selecting) method | | | | | |
| Transmission speed | 500 kbps | | | | | |
| Error check | FCS(X ¹⁶ +X ¹² +X ⁵ +1) | | | | | |
| No. of I/O points | Normal mode: Max. 2048 points (128 words) | | | | | |
| | Extension mode or I/O Extension mode: Max. 81 | 92 points (512 words) | | | | |
| No. of message points | Max. length per transmission: 220 bytes | Max. length per transmission: 220 bytes | | | | |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 140 mA or less | 24 V DC, 140 mA or less | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 200 g (module), approx. 40 g (T-link con | nector) | | | | |

*1 The transmission distance applies to T-KPEV-SB 1.25 mm² from Furukawa Electric Co.

Note that the distance may vary depending on the cable characteristics.

*2 Up to 64 units can be connected as slaves when using the T link electric repeater.

System configuration



PROFIBUS-DP Master Module : NP1L-PD1 PROFIBUS-DP Slave Module : NP1L-PS1 PROFIBUS-DP Interface Module : NP1L-RP1

Features

NP1L-PD1

- Open system
- Diverse slave products of PROFIBUS-DP can be connected. As for the DP slave, the compatibility authenticated by the PROFIBUS association has been confirmed. (The number of vendors exceeds 300.)
- Flexible system configuration In addition to the basic configuration consisting of one DP master and multiple DP slaves, combinations with multiple DP masters and multiple DP slaves are possible, making it easier to distribute master functions.

Max. number of unit connections (including master stations) is 126. With 33 units or more, repeaters are required.

 Transmission speed Can be selected from nine options:

9.6/19.2/93.75/187.5/500/1500/ 3000/6000/12000 kbps. (The upper limit depends on the type of the DP slave.)



NP1L-PR1

 This communication module realizes collective remote I/O as a PROFIBUS-DP slave station.

NP1L-PS1

- I/O data link through the PROFIBUS-DP is possible between CPUs.
- A max. of 128 words can be controlled as an input/output total of I/O points.

Performance specifications

| Item | Specifications | pecifications | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|--------|--|
| Model | NP1L-PD1 | | | NP1L-PS1 | | NP1L | NP1L-RP1 | | | | |
| No. of SX bus connectable modules | Max. 8 units/configur | ation | | | | | | - | | | |
| Applicable standards | IEC 66158, EN 50170 |), DIN 19245 | | | | | | | | | |
| Communication function | PROFIBUS-DP mast | er (DPM1) fu | nction | | PROFIBUS-D | P slave func | tion | | | | |
| No. of slave station connections | Up to 32 units (up to | 126 units with | n repeaters) | | - | | | | | | |
| Station No. (station address) setup range | 0 to 125 | | | | 0 to 99 | | | | | | |
| Transmission line form | Bus configuration (m | ulti-drop) | | | | | | | | | |
| Communication standard | Applicable to EN 501 | 70 and DIN 1 | 9245 | | | | | | | | |
| Data exchange method | 1:N (polling/selecting |) method | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission speed | Nine options (set by | configuration | of the progra | amming loa | ader) | | | | | | |
| | 9.6, 19.2, 93.75, 187. | 5, 500, 1,500 | , 3,000, 6,00 | 0, 12,000 (| kbps) | | | | | | |
| Transmission distance | 1,200 m at the transm | nission spee | d of 9.6 bps; | 100 m at th | e transmission | speed of 12 | Mbps (See the t | able belo | ow.) | | |
| | Baud rate (kbps) | 9.6 | 19.2 | 93.75 | 187.5 | 500 | 1,500 3 | ,000 | 6,000 | 12,000 | |
| | Distance/segment | 1,200 m | 1,200 m | 1,200 m | 1,000 m | 400 m | 200 m 1 | 00 m | 100 m | 100 m | |
| Cable | PROFIBUS-DP cable | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | (Shielded twist pair c | able) | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of I/O points | Normal mode: Max. 2 | 2048 points (| 128 words) | *1 | In total I/O: Ma | ax. 128 word | s | | | | |
| | Extension mode or I/O ext | ension mode: M | ax. 8160 points | (510 words) | (Each I/O: Ma | x. 122 words |) | | | | |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 200 mA or I | ess | | | 24 V DC, 150 | mA or less | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 250 g | | | | Approx. 180 g | | | | | | |

*1 SPH200 supports standard mode only.

System configuration



Configurator Software: KONF-PDP

Used to download the system configuration information to the PROFIBUS-DP master module. Required to update the initial setup or system configuration.

Please purchase from:

HMS INDUSTRIAL NETWORKS **1**+81-45-478-5340

I/O Terminal : NR1 Series : NR2 Series

Compact type I/O terminal applicable to diverse field networks with a common frame size.



- Features
- Compatible with diverse device level networks Device level network which performs high-speed communication of I/O information and messages between a programmable controller, a personal computer, and other controllers and an inverter, a servo, and MMI device, and other FA devices, among diverse networks consisting of an FA system, ranging from the computer level to the bit level. The I/O terminal corresponds to open device level networks (OPCN-1, DeviceNet, LonWORKS) and Fuji Electric's original networks (T-link, SX bus).
- Easy maintenance Since removable terminal blocks are used as the terminal blocks for the communication section, power supply, and I/O, the main unit can be attached and removed easily.
- Preventing mis-wiring
 Uses different colors for the surface sheets of the main unit: input
 (white), output (black), and I/O mixture (zebra). Applicable networks are
 also displayed, enabling the unit type to be determined at a glance.
 Enabling DIN rail attachment
- Not only usual screw attachment but also DIN rail attachment is possible.

Features of the NR1 Series

- · Efficient safe terminal block structure
- This terminal block has terminal screws which are self-lifting after they are loosened, thus preventing screws from being lost at the time of wiring to the round amplifier terminal, increasing the wiring work efficiency.

The use of power supply and I/O terminal blocks with the finger protection fitting (IP20) helps improve the safety of machines and equipment.



 Contributing to panel design standardization The unit frame is unified to a compact size of 148 x 50 x 40 (W x H x D: mm), allowing design standardization without worrying about external view modifications by I/O specifications and network specifications. Network modifications can be dealt with only by unit replacement. 25% reduction of total installation space "Common extension terminal block" which extends the number of common terminals with one-touch operation is optionally available.

The use of "common extension terminal block" eliminates the need for a separate relay terminal block for common extension, reducing the total installation space by 25%.



- Model: NR1XV-CB1

The terminals are divided into two groups for electrical connection: and as shown below.



Models

• NR1 series

| Product name Model (ordering code) | | Model (ordering code) | Specifications | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| OPCN-1 | 16-point input | NR1□X-1606DT | 24 V DC, 16-point bi-directional input, detachable terminal block | | |
| SX bus | 8-point Ry output | NR1 V-08R07DT | 240 V AC/110 V DC, 8-point Ry output, detachable terminal block | | |
| T-link | 16-point Tr output ^{*2} | NR1DY-16T05DT | 24V DC, 16-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal block | | |
| DeviceNet *1 | 8/8-point mixture | NR1DW-16T65DT | 24 V DC, 8-point source input, 24 V DC, 8-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal block | | |
| LONWORKS | 16-point input | NR1LX-1606DT | 24 V DC, 16-point bi-directional input (4 points can be used as pulse inputs), detachable terminal block | | |
| | 8-point Ry output | NR1LY-08R07DT | 240 V AC/110 V DC, 8-point Ry output, detachable terminal block | | |
| | 9-point input/2-point output | NR1LW-11R80DT | 24 V DC, 9-point source input (4 points can be used as pulse inputs), 2-point Ry output, detachable terminal block | | |
| Option | Option NR1XV-CB1 | | Common extension bar (9 pins) | | |

*2 Tr output products without a fly-wheel diode are also offered. (Model: NR1□Y-16T05DTZ701)

• NR2 series

| Product name | e | Model (ordering code) | Specification outline | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| Device Net | Digital input 32 points | NR2DX-3206DT | DeviceNet-compatible digital | Input: 32 points | Detachable terminal block |
| | Digital Tr output 32 points | NR2DY-32T05DT | DeviceNet-compatible digital | Tr sink output: 32 points | Detachable terminal block |
| | Digital I/O 32 points | NR2DW-32T65DT | DeviceNet-compatible digital | Input: 16 points/Tr sink output: 16 points | Detachable terminal block |
| | Digital Ry output 16 points | NR2DY-16R07DT | DeviceNet-compatible digital | Relay output: 16 points | Detachable terminal block |
| OPCN-1 | Analogue 8-ch voltage input type | NR2JAX-08VMRDT | OPCN-1-compatible multi-range input, 8 channels | 13-bit resolution (Voltage source type) | Detachable terminal block |
| | Analogue 8-ch current input type | NR2JAX-08IMRDT | OPCN-1-compatible multi-range input, 8 channels | 13-bit resolution (Current source type) | Detachable terminal block |
| | Analogue 4-ch voltage output type | NR2JAY-04VMRDT | OPCN-1-compatible multi-range output, 4 channels | 13-bit resolution (Voltage source type) | Detachable terminal block |
| | Analogue 4-ch current output type | NR2JAY-04IMRDT | OPCN-1-compatible multi-range output, 4 channels | 13-bit resolution (Current source type) | Detachable terminal block |

Specifications

• Power supply specifications

| Item | Specifications | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Model | NR1 (NR1L excluded) | NR1LX/NR1LW | | NR1LY | | |
| Rated input voltage | 24 V DC | | | | | |
| Allowable input voltage range | 21.6 to 26.4 V DC | 20.4 to 27.6 V DC | | | | |
| Dropout tolerance | 1 ms or less (at 21.6 V) | 1 ms or less (at 20.4 V) | | | | |
| Inrush power | 5 A, 1 ms or less | 3 A, 5 ms or less | | 25 A, 5 ms or less | | |
| Dielectric strength | 1500 V AC, 1 minute (Between power supply input terminal and frame groun | | | | | |
| Insulation resistance | 10 M Ω or more with 500 V DC megger (Between power supply input terminal and frame groun | d) | | | | |
| Power consumption | OPCN-1 NR1□X-1606DT: 1.4 W or less SX bus NR1□Y-08R07DT: 3 W or less T-link NR1□Y-0676DT: 1.4 W or less DeviceNet NR1□W-16765DT: 1.4 W or less | NR1LX-1606DT: 1.6 W or lo NR1LW-11R80DT: 1.6 W or | | NR1LY-08R07DT: 3 W or less | | |
| Item | Specifications | | | | | |
| Model | NR2D | | NR2JA | | | |
| Rated input voltage | 24 V DC | | | | | |
| Allowable input voltage range | 11 to 25 V DC | | 20.4 to 26.4 V DC | | | |
| Dropout tolerance | 1 ms or less (at 20.4V) | | | | | |
| Inrush power | 7 A, 0.4 ms or less | | 5 A, 1 ms or less | | | |
| Dielectric strength | 1500 V AC, 1 minute (Between power supply input terminal and I/O terminal) |) | 500 V AC, 1 minute (Between analog I/O termi | nal and frame ground) | | |
| Insulation resistance | 10 M Ω or more with 500 V DC megger (Between power supply input terminal and I/O terminal |) | $10 \text{ M}\Omega$ or more with 500 V (Between analog I/O termi | | | |
| Power consumption | NR2DX-3206DT: 2.5 W or less NR2DY-32T05DT: 2.5 W or less NR2DW-32T65DT: 2.5 W or less | | NR2JAX-08VMRDT: 4.8 W NR2JAX-08IMRDT: 4.8 W NR2JAX-04VMRDT: 5.6 W | or less | | |

I/O specificationsDigital input terminal

| Item | Specifications | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Model NR1TX | | NR1SX | NR1DX/NR1JX | NR1LX | NR2DX | | |
| No. of input points 16 points | | 16 points | 16 points | 16 points | Di: 12 points Pulse: 4 points | 32 points | |
| Rated voltage 24 V DC | | | | | | | |
| Max. allowed voltage | | 26.4 V DC | | | | | |
| Input format | | No polarity | | | | | |
| Rated current | ted current 7 mA | | | | | 5 mA | |
| Input impedance 3.3 kΩ | | | | | | 4.7 kΩ | |
| Standard operation | OFF→ON | 15 to 26.4V | | | | | |
| range | ON→OFF | 0 to 5V | | | | | |
| Input delay time | OFF→ON | 5 ms or less | Batch change through parameter | 3 ms or less | 10 ms or less | 3 ms or less | |
| | ON→OFF | 5 ms or less | settings*1 | 3 ms or less | 10 ms or less | 3 ms or less | |
| Max. pulse input freq | uency | - | | | 20 Hz | - | |
| Common configuration | on | 16 points/common | · · · | | | 16 points/common x 2 circuits | |
| Insulation method Photocoupler insulation | | | | | | | |
| Delating condition | | None | | | | 50%/common (26.4 V), 60%/common (24 V) | |
| Weight | | Approx. 240 g | | | | Approx. 300 g | |

*1 (OFF to ON) - (ON to OFF): 1-1, 3-3 (default), 3-10, 10-10, 30-30, 100-100

• Digital output terminal

| Item | Specifications | Specifications | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Model | NR1□Y-08R | NR2DY-16R | NR1□Y-16T | | | |
| No. of output points | 8 points | 16 points | | | | |
| Output format | Relay | | Tr sink | | | |
| Rated voltage | 240 V AC 50/60 Hz 110 V DC | 240 V AC 50/60 Hz 120 V DC | 24 V DC | | | |
| Max. allowed voltage | 264 V AC or less, 110 V DC or less | 264 V AC or less, 120 V DC or less | 19.2 to 30V DC | | | |
| Max. load current | 30 V DC/ 240 V AC: 2 A/point 110 V DC: 0.2 A/po | bint | 0.6 A/point (30 V DC), 4.8 A/common | | | |
| Output delay time OFF→ON | 10 ms or less | | 1 ms or less | | | |
| ON→OFF | 10 ms or less | 5 ms or less | 1 ms or less | | | |
| Leakage current when OFF | None | 0.1 mA or less (200 V AC, 60 Hz) | Max. 0.1 mA | | | |
| Surge suppresser circuit | None | | Clamp diode | | | |
| Maximum opening/closing frequency | 1800 times/hour | | 3600 times/hour (Restriction with induction load applied) | | | |
| Common configuration | 1 point/common | | 16 points/common | | | |
| Insulation method | Relay insulation + Photocoupler insulation | Relay insulation | Photocoupler insulation | | | |
| Delating condition | None | 0°C to 40°C: Non 40°C to 55°C: 75% | None | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 250 g | Approx. 340 g | Approx. 240 g | | | |
| Item | Specifications | | | | | |
| Model | NR2DY-32T | | | | | |
| No. of output points | 32 points | | | | | |
| Output format | Tr sink | Tr sink | | | | |
| Rated voltage | 24 V DC | | | | | |
| Max. allowed voltage | 19.2 to 26.4 V DC | 19.2 to 26.4 V DC | | | | |
| Max. load current | 0.5 A/point (30 V DC), 3 A/common | | | | | |
| Output delay time OFF→ON | 1 ms or less | | | | | |
| ON→OFF | 1 ms or less | | | | | |
| Leakage current when OFF | Max. 0.1 mA | | | | | |
| Surge suppresser circuit Zener diode | | | | | | |
| Maximum opening/closing 1800 times/hour frequency | | | | | | |
| | 1800 times/hour | | | | | |
| | 1800 times/hour 16 points/common x 2 circuits | | | | | |
| frequency | | | | | | |
| frequency Common configuration | 16 points/common x 2 circuits | | | | | |

Digital I/O terminal

| Item | | Specifications | | | | |
|---|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Model | | NR1TW | NR1SW | NR1DW/NR1JW | NR1LW | NR2DW |
| No. of I/O points | | Di: 8 points Do: 8 points | Di: 8 points Do: 8 points | Di: 8 points Do: 8 points | Di: 9 points Do: 2 points | Di: 16 points Do: 16 points |
| I/O form | | Source input, sink output | | | | |
| Rated input voltage | | 24 V DC | | | | |
| Max. allowed voltage | Э | 26.4 V DC | | | | |
| Rated current | | 7 mA | | | | 5 mA |
| Input impedance | | 3.3 kΩ | | | | 4.7 kΩ |
| | OFF→ON | 15 to 26.4V | | | | |
| range | ON→OFF | 0 to 5 V | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Input delay time | OFF→ON | 5 ms or less | Batch change through | 3 ms or less | 10 ms or less | 3 ms or less |
| | ON→OFF | 5 ms or less | parameter settings*1 | 3 ms or less | 10 ms or less | 3 ms or less |
| Max. pulse input free | quency | - | | | 20 Hz | - |
| Rated output voltage | Э | 24 V DC | | | 240 V AC 50/60 Hz 110 V DC | 24 V DC |
| Max. allowed voltage | | 19.2 to 30 V DC | | 264 V AC or less 110 V DC or less | 19.2 to 26.4 V DC | |
| Max. load current | | 0.6 A/point (30 V DC), 4.8 A/common | | | 30 V DC/ 240 V AC: 2 A/point 110 V DC: 0.2 A/point | 0.5 A (30 V DC), 3 A/common |
| Output delay time | OFF→ON | 1 ms or less | | 10 ms or less | 1 ms or less | |
| | ON→OFF | 1 ms or less | | 10 ms or less | 1 ms or less | |
| Leakage current wh | en OFF | Max. 0.1 mA | | | None | Max. 0.1 mA |
| Surge suppresser ci | rcuit | Clamp diode | | | Varistor | Zener diode |
| Maximum opening/c frequency | losing | 3600 times/hour (Restriction w | with induction load applied) | | 1800 times/hour | 1800 times/hour |
| Common configuration 8 points/common x 2 circuits | | | | 1 point/common | Input 16 points/common x 1 circuit Output 16 points/common x 1 circuit | |
| Insulation method | | Photocoupler insulation | | | Relay insulation | Photocoupler insulation |
| Delating condition | | None | | | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 240 g | | | Approx. 260 g | Approx. 300 g |

Analog I/O specification

| Analog voltage input typ | e/ current input type |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|--------------------------|-----------------------|

| Item | Specifications | Specifications | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Model | NR2JAX-08VMRDT N | | | NR2JAX-08IMRDT | | | |
| No. of input points | 8 points 8 | | | 8 points | | | |
| Analog input range | 0 to 5 V | 1 to 5 V | 0 to 10 V | -10 to +10 V | ±20 mA | 0 to 20 mA | 4 to 20 mA |
| Input impedance | 1 MΩ | | | | 250 Ω | | |
| Max. allowed input | ±15 V | | | | ±30 mA | | |
| Input filter | Approx. 100 µs or less | (Hardware: Primary dela | ay time constant) | | Approx. 100 µs or less (Hard | ware: Primary delay time consta | ant) |
| Max. resolution | 1.25 mV | 1.25 mV | 1.25 mV | 1.25 mV | 2.5 μΑ | | |
| Digital value (INT type) | 0 to 4000 | | 0 to 8000 | -8000 to 8000 | ±8000 | 0 to 8000 | |
| Measurement accuracy | ±0.1% of F.S.R (Ta = 23 | 3°C±5°C) | | | ±0.1% of F.S.R (Ta = 23°C±5°C) | | |
| | ±0.3% of F.S.R (Ta = 0 | to 55°C) | | | ±0.4% of F.S.R (Ta = 0 to 55°C) | | |
| Sampling interval | 4 ms or less/8 points | | | | 4 ms/4 points | | |
| Response time | 4 ms or less/8 points + | transmission periods (n | is) | | 4 ms or less/8 points + trans | mission periods (ms) | |
| No. of occupied words | Input: 8 words | | | | Input: 8 words | | |
| Insulation method | Between analog input t | Between analog input terminals and FG: Isolation | | | Between analog input termin | als and FG: Isolation | |
| | Between analog input t | erminals and communic | ation terminals: Isolation | n | Between analog input terminals and communication terminals: Isolation | | Is: Isolation |
| | Between analog input t | erminals and channels: | Not isolation | | Between analog input terminals and channels: Not isolation | | |
| Dielectric strength | 500 V AC, 1 minute, be | tween analog input term | ninals and FG (short-circ | uit current: 5 mA) | 500 V AC, 1 minute, betweer | analog input terminals and FG | (short-circuit current: 5 mA) |
| Insulation resistance | 10 M Ω with 500 V DC megger, between analog input terminals and FG | | | | 10 MΩ with 500 V DC megge | r, between analog input termina | Is and FG |
| External connections | External power supply, analog input connection: Detachable screw terminal block (M3x 38 pole | | | | External power supply, analo | g input connection: Detachable s | crew terminal block (M3x 38 poles |
| | Communication connection: Detachable screw terminal block (M3 x 3 poles) | | | | Communication connection: | Detachable screw terminal bloc | k (M3 x 3 poles) |
| Weight | Approx. 340 g | | | | Approx. 340 g | | |

Analog voltage output type/ current output type

| Item | Specifications | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| Model | NR2JAY-04VMRDT | | | | NR2JAY-04IMRDT | |
| No. of input points | 4 points 4 | | | | 4 points | |
| Analog output range | 0 to + 5 V | 1 to + 5 V | 0 to + 10 V | -10 to + 10 V | 0 to 20 mA | 4 to 20 mA |
| Load impedance | 1 kΩ or more | 1 kΩ or more | $2 k\Omega$ or more | 2 kΩ or more | 500 Ω or less | |
| Max. resolution | 1.25 mV | 1.25 mV | 1.25 mV | 1.25 mV | 2.5 μA | |
| Digital value (INT type) | 0 to 4000 | | 0 to 8000 | -8000 to 8000 | 0 to 8000 | |
| Measurement accuracy | ±0.1% of F.S.R (Ta | a = 23°C±5°C) | | | ±0.2% of F.S.R (Ta = 23°C±5°C | 2) |
| | ±0.3% of F.S.R (Ta | a = 0 to 55°C) | | | ±0.4% of F.S.R (Ta = 0 to 55°C |) |
| Sampling interval | 2 ms/4 points | | | | 2 ms/4 points | |
| Response time | 2 ms or less/4 points + transmission periods (ms) | | | | 2 ms or less/4 points + transmission periods (ms) | |
| Load short protection | Provided | | | | | |
| High-frequency noise (100 kHz or more) | 150 mVp-p or less | 150 mVp-p or less | | | 300 μAp-p or less | |
| Output ripple | 50 mVp-p or less | 50 mVp-p or less | | | 100 µAp-p or less | |
| No. of occupied words | Output: 4 words | Output: 4 words | | | Output: 4 words | |
| Insulation method | Between analog ir | nput terminals and | FG: Isolation | | Between analog input terminal | s and FG: Isolation |
| | Between analog ir | nput terminals and | communication ter | rminals: Isolation | Between analog input terminals and communication terminals: Isolati | |
| | Between analog ir | nput terminals and | channels: Not isola | ation | Between analog input terminals and channels: Not isolation | |
| Dielectric strength | 500 V AC, 1 minute, t | petween analog input | terminals and FG (sho | ort-circuit current: 5 mA) | 500 V AC, 1 minute, between analog | input terminals and FG (short-circuit current: 5 mA) |
| Insulation resistance | 10 M Ω with 500 V DC megger, between analog input terminals and FG | | | | 10 $M\Omega$ with 500 V DC megger, | between analog input terminals and FG |
| External connections | External power supply, | analog input connectio | n: Detachable screw ter | minal block (M3) 38 poles | External power supply, analog input cor | nnection: Detachable screw terminal block (M3) 38 poles |
| | Communication conn | ection: Detachable s | crew terminal block (M | 3 x 3 poles) | Communication connection: Detachable screw terminal block (M3 x 3 poles) | |
| Weight | Approx. 340 g | Approx. 340 g | | | 350 g | |

Characteristic of the analog voltage/current input type



1 to 5 V/4 to 20 mA



Characteristic of the analog voltage/current output type





• Communication specifications

| Item | Specifications | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | OPCN-1 | DeviceNet | T-link | SX bus | LONWORKS |
| Transmission line format | Bus type (multi-drop) | Bus type (multi-drop, T-branching) | Bus type (multi-drop) | Bus type (ring) | Free topology (bus-type/star-type) |
| Max. signal points | 127 words (2032 points)/master | 127 channels (2032 points)/master | 128 words (2048 points)/master | 512 words (8192 words) | 228 bytes |
| | 125 kbps/1 km | (When configurator is not used) | | | |
| Transmission speed/distance | 250 Kbps/800 m | 125 kbps/500 m | 500 kbps/1 km | 25 Mbps/25 m | 78 kbps/500 to 2700 m |
| | 500 kbps/480 m | 250 Kbps/250 m | | | |
| | 1 Mbps/240 m | 500 Kbps/100 m | | | |
| | (Changes with the switch) | (Changes with the switch) | | | |
| No. of connected stations | 31 stations | 64 nodes | 32 stations | 254 stations (including CPU module) *2 | 64 units/segment |
| Electric characteristics | EIA RS-485 | - | Dedicated pulse transfer method | EIA RS-422 | - |
| Transmission medium | Shielded twisted pair cable | DeviceNet cable | Shielded twisted pair cable | SX bus expansion cable | Twisted pair (1P-S) |
| Occupied word *1 | 8 points: 1 word, 16 points: 1 word, | 32 points: 2 words, 8/8 (Mixture): 2 w | ords, 16/16 (Mixture): 2 words, ana | log input: 8 words, analog output: 4 wo | ords, NR1SF-HP4DT: 40 words |

*1 When the master module of MICREX-SX series is used

*2 The max. number of the I/O terminal (for SX bus) connections are 10 units each in the inside and outside per base board. Consumes the SX bus transmission power supply by 25 mA per I/O terminal.

System configuration

<MICREX-SX: SPH>



*1 Please mount the terminating resistor with the accessory of the master module (2 pieces provided on the SX) if the I/O terminals for OPCN-1 or for T-link are a terminating station.

(The I/O terminals have not been fitted with terminating resistors.)

AS-i Master Module: NP1L-AS2

Features

- The NP1L-AS2 is based on the AS-i communication protocol • Version 2.1.
- Up to 12 units can be connected in a single-system configuration.
- · Can be connected to diverse types of actuators and sensors conforming to the AS-i Standards.
- Transmission distance: Total of 100 m ٠
- Up to 62 slave stations can be connected to a single master station.
- Up to 434 I/O points can be controlled.
- Communications with analog slaves are automatically performed by a master.



Communication specifications

| Item | Description |
|--|---|
| No. of SX bus connectable modules | Max. 12 units/configuration |
| No. of slave connections | Max. 62 /master module |
| Transmission line form | Tree-structure, line-structure, star-structure, ring-structure |
| Transmission distance | 100 m (Max. 300 m at using a repeater) |
| Transmission system | Half-duplex serial transmission |
| Transmission speed | 167 kbps |
| Applicable cable | AS-i cable |
| Refresh time | Approx. 10 ms (when 62 units connected), approx. 5 ms (when 31 units connected) |
| No. of I/O points | Input points: Max. 248, Output points: Max. 186 (I/O: 21/21 words) |
| Current consumption of AS-i master section | 30 V DC, 100 mA or less (supplied from the AS-i power supply, and insulated from the SX bus.) |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 100 mA or less |
| Weight | Approx. 180 g |

through a gateway

Example of system configuration

System configuration

Example of system configuration with an AS-i master



S-LINK Master Module: NP1L-SL1

Features

- Connected to the S-LINK (bit) level serial transmission provided by SUNX.
- 128 points I/O control can be performed for each master station. There is no limitation to the number of master connections.



(Picture No. AF01-102)

Communication specifications

| Item | Specifications |
|---|--|
| No. of SX bus connectable modules | No limitation (within the limit of the max. number of SX bus connections of 8192 points) |
| No. of slave connections | No limitation |
| Transmission system | Bi-directional time-division multiplex transmission system |
| Synchronization method | Bit synchronization, frame synchronization |
| Transmission method | 2-wire protocol |
| Transmission speed | 28.5 kbps |
| Transmission distance | Signal trunk line: Total length 200 m |
| Connection method | Multi-drop connection |
| No. of I/O points | Up to 128 points |
| Applicable cable | Cable from SUNX: 4-wire flat cable |
| Refresh time | 32 points: 1.4 to 2.9 ms |
| | 64 points: 2.5 to 5.2 ms |
| | 96 points: 3.6 to 7.4 ms |
| | 128 points: 4.7 to 9.6 ms |
| S-LINK master section current consumption | 24 V DC, 1.6 A or less (supplied from an external power supply. Insulated from the SX bus.) |
| Internal current consumption | Inside of module (supplied from the SX bus): 24 V DC, 80 mA or less, S-LINK communication section (supplied from an external power supply): 24 V DC, 1.6 A or less |
| Weight | Approx. 200 g |

System configuration



Remote Terminal Master/Slave Module: NP1L-RM1

Features

- Connectable to Fuji Electric's RM20 and RM21 remote terminal series.
- Data can be transmitted up to 5 km between master/slave modules and remote terminals.
- The use of a signal converter makes it possible to use existing, unoccupied cables and trolley lines.



Communication specifications

| Item | | Specifications |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| No. of SX bus co | nnectable modules | Max. 8 units/configuration |
| No. of SX rem | note terminal link | 1 system |
| Remote termi | inal | 1:1 mode: Max. 64 words |
| No. of connecta | ble terminals/no. of signal points | 1:N or N:N mode: Max. 128 units or 1024 points |
| No. of connect | ctable remote | 1:1 mode: 1 slave/1 master |
| terminals | | 1:N mode: RM20/21 series terminal units |
| Remote | Transmission system | Time sharing cyclic multiplex transmission system |
| terminal | Signal/Transmission speed | RZ signal/2400 baud (Built-in modulation/demodulation reference clock 7.2 K) |
| specification | Transmission form | 1:1 transmission (connection of between the SX master and slave station) |
| | | 1:N or N:N transmission (Connects existing remote terminals. The NP1L-RM1 slave mode cannot be connected.) |
| | Signal transmission line | Twisted pair cable (CPEV, KPEV), CVV, trolley wires |
| | Transmission distance | φ0.9: 2.0 km (Max. 128 remote stations) |
| | | φ1.2: 3.5 km (Max. 128 remote stations) |
| | | 2 mm ² : 5.0 km (Max. 64 remote stations) |
| | | 2 to 5 km: Varies with the cable and connection configuration. |
| External wire | connections | Terminal block 6 poles |
| | | (For transmission wire connections, for 24 V DC external power supply connections, for grounding etc.) |
| External powe | er supply (for communication) | 20 to 30 V DC, 3.6 VA (When 24 V DC: 0.15 A) |
| Internal curre | nt consumption | 24 V DC, 140 mA or less |
| Weight | | Approx. 210 g |

System configuration



(RM20-WB)

SX Bus Optical Link Module : NP1L-OL1/OL2 SX Bus Optical Converter Unit: NP2L-OE1

Features

NP1L-OL1/OL2

- Mounted on the base board to transmit the SX bus signal as an optical signal.
- Available optical fiber cables are PCF and quartz glass fiber cables and max. transmission distances are 25.6 km (25°C) and 64 km.

NP2L-OE1

- This unit connects between the SX bus cable and optical fiber cable to transmit the SX bus signal as an optical sign.
- Available optical fiber cable is PCF, and max. transmission distance is 25.6 km (25°C).



Transmission specifications

| Item | | Specifications | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Model | | NP1L-OL1 | NP2L-OL2 | NP2L-OE1 | |
| No. of connectable mo | dules | Max. 64 units/configuration (total No. of NP1L-OL1 | and NP2L-OE1) | | |
| Optical fiber | Туре | PCF (Polymer Clad Fiber) GI type | Quartz glass fiber, GI type | PCF (Polymer Clad Fiber) GI type | |
| | Core/Clad diameter | 200 μm/230 μm | 50/125 µm | 200 μm/230 μm | |
| | Min. bending radius *1 | 50 mm | | | |
| | Optical connector | Type: F07 | SC connector | Type: F07 | |
| Transmission distance | *1 | 800 m max. between stations (total extension: 25.6 km) | 2 km max. between stations (total extension: 64 km) | 800 m max. between stations (total extension: 25.6 km) | |
| Internal current consur | nption | 24 V DC, 54 mA or less | 24 V DC, 30 mA or less | - | |
| Power terminal | Rated input voltage | — | | 24 V DC, 70 mA or less | |
| (External power supply) | Inrush current | _ | _ | | |
| *2 | | | | 50 Ao-p-70 µs: When 24 V DC is directly turned ON | |
| Weight | | Approx. 135 g | | Approx. 155 g | |

*1 The minimum bending radius may depend on the type of optical fiber cable used.

The transmission distance above is achieved at 25°C. The transmission distance is shorter at lower temperatures. For details, contact the optical fiber manufacturer.

*2 As an external power supply, use a switching power supply (conforming to the UL standard) with "reinforced insulation" of 24 V DC 1 A or more for each unit.
 *3 When 24 V DC is directly applied, the rush current is 50 Ao-p, 70 μs (reference value). This value depends on power conditions.

• Recommended cables and tools (For PCF)

- · Optical fiber: HG-20/08 (H-PCF type, duplex cable) made by Sumitomo Electric Industries
- · Optical connector: CF-2071 made by Sumitomo Electric Industries
- · Crimp tool: CAK-0057 made by Sumitomo Electric Industries

System configuration



SX Bus Electric Repeater Unit: NP2L-RP1

Features

- SX bus connection using another 25 m electric cable is enabled by correcting the signal waveforms of the SX bus electric cable.
- Up to three units can be used in one SX system, increasing the total extension length of the SX bus electric cable to a max. of 100 m.



Specifications

| Item | Specifications | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Rated power supply voltage | 24 V DC | Uses externally supplied power |
| Power supply voltage tolerance | 22.8 to 26.4 V DC | Uses externally supplied power |
| | | When connecting servo and inverter: 24 to 26.4 V DC |
| Current consumption | Max. 1470 mA | Current consumption: Approx. 70 mA |
| | | 24 V power supply to the SX bus cable: Up to two 700 mA systems |
| Dimension (W×H×D) [mm] | 50 × 95 × 95 | - |
| SX bus transmission distance | 25 m | Total extension of the SX bus cable connected to each connector |
| Max. number of usable units | 3 units | The max. total extension of the SX bus cable is 100 m. |

System configuration example



Up to 10 units that supply power from the SX bus cable can be connected per an electric repeater.

Up to 20 units can be connected if there is an electric repeater on the both sides.

Up to 10 units that supply power from the SX bus cable can be connected.

Remote I/O

SX bus Duplication Unit: NP2L-BH1

Features

- It is a unit to duplicate the SX bus cable from the base board. It is installed on the left side of the base board (adjacent to the SX bus connector of the base board) to physically separate the SX bus into 2 systems.
- The duplicated SX bus which allows the continued bus communication even when a line disconnection can be applicable to ships, power plants and vehicle systems that require high reliability.



SX bus connection of normal base board section

SX bus connection for this unit connection

Specifications

| Item | Specifications |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Communication method | SX bus communication (conforming to the SX bus transmission specifications) |
| Number of systems | 2 systems of IN and OUT |
| Transmission speed | 25 Mbps (conforming to the SX bus transmission specifications) |
| Interface connection shape | SX bus extension connector (modular jack) |
| No. of connectable modules | Max. 10 units |
| Connection distance | Max. of 25 m distance between units, total length of 100 m |
| Power supply | Unnecessary external power supply (24 V SX bus cable used) |
| Station number setting function | Available (using the station address setting rotary switch on the unit) |
| Installation method | Independent type (no slots on the base board occupied) |
| Occupied number of I/O points | Input: 16 points (They are used for the status area and have no actual input function.) |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 120 mA or less |
| Pick-up power source | Operated by 24 V DC from the SX bus cable. |
| Weight | Approx. 500g |

Duplication operation

Switch operation

When a broken wire is detected, the path is switched to another SX bus cable.



Path switch

- · Bypass function
- When the SX bus signals on both paths are stopped, the SX bus signals are looped back and the bypass connection is established in the duplication unit. (The SX bus disconnection is prevented.)





System configuration example



Optical T-link and P/PE-link Systems

The optical T-link and P/PE-link systems ensure a superior network configuration with distinguished noise resistance by making use of an optical converter and optical fiber cables.

The optical T-link and P-link systems have the following features.

- System configurations, such as redundant optical lines, can be established.
- Since an electric transmission system and an optical transmission system can be mixed, you can build an economical system by adopting optical transmission systems only for the required portions.
- Optical link systems as shown in the table below can be configured according to your application.

Configuration example



Note 1: The cable symbols shown in the figure above are as follows:

-----: Optical fiber cable (main)

Note 3: When a cable for a T-link or for a P/PE-link is not connected to an optical converter, connect a terminal resistor to the converter

T-link Optical Converter: FNC160A-C20

Features

- This optical converter has two optical transmit/receive modules (two channels).
- The main power supply has a wide input ranging from 100 to 240 V AC/110 V DC.
- System configurations such as cascade connections (up to 16 units), loop connections (up to three units), star connections (up to 8 pairs), and redundant optical lines can be established.
- Function to detect optical transmission line breakage that enables the relay contact to turn on in case of a line breakage.
- This optical converter has a mounting hole compatible with the FNC100/110 and F \Box 140 modules.



Specifications

| Item | | Specifications |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Model compatible | No. of connectable modules | 32 slave stations on a T-link per master |
| with T-links | Transmission speed | 500 kbps (RZ) |
| | Cable | Shielded twisted pair cable |
| | Terminal | 100 Ω terminal at both segment ends |
| | Transmission distance | Max. 1 km |
| | | 1 km when a pair of T-KPEV-SB 1.25 mm ² cables manufactured by Furukawa Electric Co. is used |
| | | 700 m when a pair of TKPEV-SB 0.75 mm ² cables |
| Compatible with | Туре | Multimode quartz glass fiber (2-core) |
| optical fiber | Refractive index profile | GI type |
| | Core diameter/Clad diameter | 50/125 µm |
| | Numerical aperture | 0.2 |
| | Transmission loss | 3 dB/km |
| Compatible with | Optical connector | SC type connector |
| optical modules | Emission wavelength | 860 nm (typ) |
| | Permissible loss (transmit, receive) | 10 dB or below (When 3 dB/km fiber is used: 3 km) |

P/PE-link Optical Converter: FNC360A-C20

Features

- · This optical converter has two optical transmit/receive modules (two channels).
- The main power supply has a wide input ranging from 100 to 240 V AC/110 V DC.
- For P-link system configurations, cascade connection (up to 16 units), loop connections (up to 16 units), and star connections (up to 8 pairs) can be established.
- For PE-link system configurations, cascade connections (up to 64 units), loop connection (up to 64 units), star connection (up to 32 pairs), and redundant optical.
- Function to detect optical transmission line breakage that enables the relay contact to turn off in case of a line breakage.
- This optical converter has a hole compatible with the FNC320A, FNC302A, FNC300, and FNC200 modules.



Specifications

| Item | | Specifications |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Model compatible with | No. of connectable modules | P-link: 16 units |
| P/PE-links | | PE-link: 64 units |
| | Transmission speed | 5 Mbps (RZ) |
| | Cable | Coaxial cable (5C2V) |
| | Terminal | 75 Ω terminal at both segment ends |
| | Transmission distance | P-link: Max. 250 m |
| | | PE-link: Max. 500 m Between stations: Min. 1 m |
| Compatible with | Туре | Multimode quartz glass fiber (2-core) |
| optical fiber | Refractive index profile | GI type |
| | Core diameter/Clad diameter | 50/125 μm |
| | Numerical aperture | 0.2 |
| | Transmission loss | 3 dB/km |
| Compatible with | Optical connector | DL type connector |
| optical modules | Emission wavelength | 840 nm (typ) |
| | Permissible loss (transmit, receive) | 10 dB or below (7.5 dB or below considering aged deterioration) |

Memory Card Interface Module: NP1F-MM1

Features

- Equipped with 1 slot for PC card interface (PCMCIA) as standard.
- Use of a commercially available memory card makes it possible to store data from the CPU modules or carry out reading control and/or management on information from the memory card.
- Programs can be uploaded/downloaded from/to the CPU module.
- Files can be read/written from the personal computer via the PC card slot.
- Used to back up programs when configuring a redundant (N:1) system for CPU modules.

Performance specifications

| Item | Specifications | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| No. of SX bus connectable modules | Max. 16 units/configuration | |
| Memory card interface | Based on JEIDA Ver. 4.1/PCMCIA Rel.2.01 Type I, II x 1 slot, 5 V | |
| Card type | SRAM card | |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 90 mA or less | |
| Weight | Approx. 210 g (excluding the memory card) | |

Functional specifications

| Function | Specifications | |
|---|---|--|
| Data read/write from CPU module | a read/write from CPU module Data read/write between CPU module and memory card by application programs | |
| Program read/write from the | ite from the Program read/write between CPU module and memory card by the front SW operation of the memory card interface module. | |
| memory card interface module | Program write to the memory card by the Expert (D300win) operation after memory card installation in the PC card slot of the personal computer. | |
| Self-diagnosis/RAS function Monitors the current status of the local station for error detection, and notify the error to the CPU module. | | |

Memory card selection reference

| Specification item | Memory card specification (Example) | Application restrictions and conditions | Remarks |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| Power supply voltage | 5±0.25 V | V Available if the product is specified for 5 V | |
| Maximum current consumption in operation | 90 mA or less at 5 V DC | V DC NP1F-MM1: Available if the total is 300 mA or less. | |
| Operating temperature range | ange 0 to 60°C Actual use is subjected to the temperature restriction below: When a memory card is | | Give priority to |
| | | mounted in the module, heat generation in the module increases the temperature by 10°C. | the memory card |
| | | Thus, the max. operating temperature with this memory card used is 50°C. | specification |
| Operating humidity range | 10 to 90% RH, no condensation | No problem because wider than the environment range of this module. | range rather than |
| Storage temperature range | -20°C to 70°C | No problem due to the same conditions as the common specification of this module. | the operating |
| Card removal count | 5,000 times or more (outdoor) | Make sufficient consideration for the removal count. | range of this |
| | 10,000 times or more (indoor) | | module. |
| Vibration/shock | Vibration: 15 m/s ² (Max.) in operation | Module's vibration/shock resistance performance can be met by securing |] |
| | Shock: 50 m/s ² (Max.) in operation | the memory card with the metal bracket, included in this module. | |

Note: Be sure to purchase the memory card for which an "electrostatic countermeasure" has been taken as well as having the items specified above.

Recommended memory card Fujisoku Corporation +81-44-433-5721 SRAM card, JS series (256K/512K/1024K/2048K/4096 Kbites)

System configuration





 No. 3 CPU program downloading



Dummy Module: NP1F-DMY

Features

- When your system will be expanded in the future, the dummy module can be used as a substitute for the extension module.
- If an active module has failed during operation of the system, the system can be restarted when you replace the failed module with the dummy module (which, however, cannot perform the functions of the failed module).



Specifications

| Item | Specifications | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Model | NP1F-DMY | |
| Position on which a substitutable | All modules except power supply module and CPU module | |
| module can be mounted. | On a base board directly connected to SX bus | |
| | Cannot be mounted on a T-link base board or other remote I/O module. | |
| No. of occupied words | 0 words | |
| Internal current consumption | sumption 24 V DC, 26 mA or less | |
| Weight | Approx. 120 g | |

Multiuse Communication Module: NP1F-MU1

Features

- High-speed communication (RS-485: Max. 460.8 kbps) with actuators and sensors can be implemented.
- Optimal communication with devices of various manufacturers can be implemented by freely creating a communication protocol. Protocols can be created by modifying the sample FB.
- Microcomputer circuit boards can be replaced by creating original firmware.



Performance specifications

| Item | Specifications | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Model | NP1F-MU1 | | |
| Port | RS-232C | RS-485 | |
| No. of ports | 1 channel | 1 channel | |
| Transmission system | Half-duplex communication method | | |
| Synchronization method | Start-stop synchronous transmission | | |
| Transmission speed | 300/600/1,200/2,400/4,800/9,600/19,200/38,400/57,600/ | 300/600/1,200/2,400/4,800/9,600/19,200/38,400/57,600/115,200/230,400/ | |
| | 115,200 bps | 460,800 bps | |
| Transmission distance | 15 m or less | 1 km or less (transmission speed: 19.2 kbps or less) | |
| No. of connectable modules 1:1 (including one external device) | | 1:31 (Max.) | |
| Connection method | D-sub, 9-pin connector (male) | 6-pole terminal block | |
| Transmission system | Transmission protocol by creating program | | |
| Internal current consumption | 24 V DC, 80 mA or less | | |
| Weight | Approx. 140 g | | |

System configuration



Outline of Original Firmware Development

Original high-speed communication modules can be built by combining user programs developed in the C language programming, service functions for multiuse communication modules that can be downloaded from websites, and system objects.



Flow Meter F/AD Conversion Module: NP1F-PI4

Features

- Instantaneous and cumulative flows can be displayed at the same time.
- Various flow meters can be connected.
 - · No-voltage semiconductor input (two-wire/three-wire)
 - · Voltage input (two-wire/three-wire)
 - Two-wire current input
 - · Two-wire contact input
- A transducer is unnecessary as the module is insulated with high pressure-resistance (1000 V AC) between channels.
- A displacement type flow meter (oval type flow meter) can be connected.

Specifications

| Itom | | Specifications | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Item Model | | NP1F-PI4 | | |
| | it points | 4 points | | |
| No. of input points Connected sensor inputs | | Points No-voltage contact pulse, 2-wired open-collector pulse, 3-wired open-collector pulse, 2-wired voltage pulse, 3-wired voltage pulse, 2-wired current pulse | | |
| Input frequ | uency | 0 to 10 kHz | | |
| Input wave | | Nearly square wave | | |
| Pull-up res | sistor | 22 kO | | |
| Max. allow | /ed input | -1 to 30 V, 0 to 30 mA | | |
| Min. pulse | width | 50 µs or more (50 ms or more when filter is set) | | |
| Input signal level | Contact input (Relay/ transistor) | Detection level: ON: $200 \ \Omega$ or less, OFF: $100 \ k\Omega$ or more Contact capacity: When the sensor power supply is 13.5 V: 15 V DC, 15 mA or more When the sensor power supply is 24 V: 30 V DC, 30 mA or more | | |
| | Voltage/ current pulse | Detection level: 3 Vp-p (Current input: Voltage-converted value indicated to the left) | | |
| Input impe | edance | Disabled (10 k Ω or more), 200 Ω , 500 Ω or 1 k Ω can be selected. | | |
| Input pulse | e detection | AC coupling or rising-edge detection | | |
| Integrated va | alue update cycle | 5 ms/4 points (1 ms, when for only integrated value mode) | | |
| Response | time | Integrated value update cycle + tact cycle Instant value update cycle + tact cycle | | |
| Sensor power supply (Where Ta = 25°C) *1 | | Output voltage: 13.5 V DC ±15%/24 V DC ±15% (Selection of either one) Permissible current; when 13.5 V DC: 35 mA or less, when 24 V DC: 24 mA or less Short-circuit limitation current; when 13.5 V DC: approx. 40 mA, when 24 V DC: approx. 28 mA Ripple noise: Approx. 250 mV (p-p) or less Sudden change of the load: 3 V (0-P) or less (condition of sudden change of the load: 0 to 40 mA) | | |
| Filter function | | The filter for the chattering removal can be selected. (time constant: approx. 4 ms) | | |
| No. of occ | upied words | Input: 8 words + output 4 words | | |
| Insulation method | | Photo-coupler insulation and transformer insulation (Between pulse input terminals and FG) Transformer insulation (Between pulse input terminals and channels) | | |
| Dielectric strength | | 1000 V AC, 1 minute between pulse input terminals and FG (short circuit current: 10 mA) 1000 V AC, 1 minute between pulse input terminals and channels (short circuit current: 10 mA) | | |
| Insulation resistance | | 10 MΩ or more with 500 V DC megger between pulse input terminals and FG 10 MΩ or more with 500 V DC megger between pulse input terminals and channels | | |
| Internal current consumption *2 | | 390 mA or less (When the sensor power supply is used.) 200 mA or less (When the sensor power supply is not used.) | | |
| Non use output treatment | | | | |
| Applicable cable | | Use the twisted pair wire with the shield. (Wiring length: 500 m or less) | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 330 g | | |
| External connections | | Detachable screw terminal block (M3 x 20 poles) | | |

*1 An ambient temperature during short circuit should be 40°C or less.

*2 This can be reduced depending on the used number of channels and the used number of sensor power supplies.

Characteristic diagram

In the case of the input frequency range: 0 to 200 Hz and the instant value unit (INT type): 0 to 23000.



External wiring



Filter setting switching example


Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Positioning Module

High-speed Counter Module: NP1F-HC

Features

NP1F-HC2□

- High-speed input pulses can be counted up to 2 channels.
- Compatible with 3 types of input signals.
 1) 90° phase-difference pulse 2) Forward/reverse pulse 3) Pulse + sign
- 4 types of operation modes
- 1) Ring operation 2) Gating operation
 3) Compare detection operation
 4) Phase-Z detecting operation
- Since the input voltage for **NP1F-HC2MR** supports 5/12/24 V DC, it becomes possible to standardize the external power supply at 24 V DC and to improve pulse input connectivity.
- The pulse input filter of **NP1F-HC2MR1** is set so that connection with the inverter FRENIC5000 VG7 of Fuji Electric is optimized.



NP1F-HC8

- High-speed input pulses can be counted up to 8 channel, 50 kHz.
- Compatible with 3 types of input signals.
- 1) 90° phase-difference pulse 2) Forward/reverse pulse 3) Pulse + sign
 3 types of operation modes
 - 1) Ring operation 2) Gating operation 3) Resetting operation

Performance specifications

| Item | | Specifications | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Model | | NP1F-HC2 | NP1F-HC2MR | NP1F-HC2MR1 | NP1F-HC8 | | |
| Count input | Input type | 2-phase signal (90° phase-dil | ference), forward /reverse sign | al, coded pulse (Selected by the | e software) | | |
| signal | Level | Open collector signal or differ | ential signal (Differential signal | is based on NP1F-HC2 only) | | | |
| | Input voltage | 5 V DC | 5/12/24 V DC | | 5 V DC | | |
| Counter | Туре | Ring counter function, reset for | unction, gate function, comparis | son function (NP1F-HC2□), pha | ase Z detection (NP1F-HC2 \Box) | | |
| | No. of channels | 2 channels (independent) | 1 | | 8 channels (independent) | | |
| | Counting speed | 500 kHz | 200 kHz | 50 kHz | 50 kHz | | |
| | Counting range | Signed 32-bit binary (800000 | Signed 16-bit binary (8000H to 7FFFH) | | | | |
| | Multiplication function | x 4 (2-phase signal, 90° phas | | | | | |
| | Reset operation | Soft command | | | | | |
| | Gating operation | External input signal and soft | | | | | |
| | Compare detecting operation | Hard circuit and soft comman | - | | | | |
| | Phase-Z detecting operation | External input signal and soft | - | | | | |
| Comparison | No. of output points | 1 point /channel | - | | | | |
| | Comparison range | Same as the counting range | - | | | | |
| | Comparison contents | (Counted value) ≥ (Compared | I value) to Output ON | | - | | |
| | Comparison output | Open collector output (sink ty | - | | | | |
| No. of occupie | ed words | Input: 8 words/Output: 8 words (total: 16 words) | | | Input: 10 words/Output: 2 words (total: 12 words) | | |
| Internal curren | nt consumption | 24 V DC, 85 mA or less | | | 24 V DC, 100 mA or less | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 140 g | | | Approx. 195 g | | |

Function item list

| Function | Description | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Linear operation (NP1F-HC2□) | Counting operation for detecting underflow/overflow when the pulse count value is under/over the min./max. value. | | | | | |
| (Combination with the extension FB) | | | | | | |
| Ring operation | Ring-type counting operation to set the min. value when the pulse count value exceeds the max. value or to set the max. value when the count value is less than the min. value. | | | | | |
| Gating operation Pulse counting operation activated only when the internal or external gate input is in the counting enabled state. | | | | | | |
| Reset operation | Resetting the counter value to zero (0) by internal command. | | | | | |
| Compare detecting operation (NP1F-HC2□) | Comparing the preset compare value and a count value to output the result to the compare output. | | | | | |
| Phase-Z detecting operation (NP1F-HC2 | Reading a count value for each phase-Z detection. | | | | | |

System configuration



Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Positioning Module

Two-axis Pulse Train Output Positioning Control Module: NP1F-HP2

Features

- Combined with the servo amplifier motor of the pulse train command input type or the stepping motor driver allows high-precision positioning.
- Use of an extension FB facilitates embedding of the necessary functions including axis-independent singlefunction positioning to multi-axis simultaneous start positioning (pseudo linear interpolation).



Performance specifications

| Item | | Specifications | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No. of control axes | | 2 axes | | |
| Positioning control | | Open loop | | |
| Acceleration/decelerat | ion characteristics | Trapezoidal acceleration/deceleration (at pulse generation mode) | | |
| Max. position data | | Max. 2 ³² -1 pulse /command | | |
| Pulse train command | Command frequency | 250 kHz | | |
| | Frequency resolution | 16 bits/20 bits | | |
| | Output type | Open collector output (forward pulse + reverse pulse) | | |
| Control functions | | 1 type (Pulse generation mode) | | |
| Combination actuator | | Servo system prepared pulse train command input or stepping motor | | |
| No. of occupied words | | Input: 8 words/Output: 8 words (total: 16 words) | | |
| Internal current consumption | | 24 V DC, 95 mA or less | | |
| Externally supplied po | wer | 24 V DC, 35mA or less | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 180 g | | |

System configuration



Two-axis Pulse Train Multiple Positioning Control Module: NP1F-MP2

Features

- Combined with the servo amplifier motor of the pulse train command input type or the stepping motor driver allows high-precision positioning.
- Use of an extension FB facilitates embedding of the necessary functions including axis-independent single-function positioning to multi-axis simultaneous start positioning (pseudo linear interpolation), interpolation, and cam/running cut.
- Current position (current feedback value) can be detected with the feedback pulse. Two types of operation modes are available (pulse generation mode and position command mode)



Performance specifications

| Item | | Specifications | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| No. of control axes | | axes | | | | |
| Positioning control | | Open loop | | | | |
| Acceleration/deceleration | tion characteristics | Trapezoidal acceleration/deceleration (at pulse generation mode) | | | | |
| Max. position data | | Max. 2 ³² -1 pulse/command | | | | |
| Pulse train command | Command frequency | 250 kHz | | | | |
| | Frequency resolution | 16 bits/20 bits | | | | |
| | Output type | Open collector output (forward pulse + reverse pulse) | | | | |
| Feedback pulse | Input frequency | 500 kHz | | | | |
| | Input type | Open collector input or differential signal (90° phase difference, phase A, B and phase Z) | | | | |
| Manual pulse unit | Input frequency | 500 kHz | | | | |
| | Input type | Open collector input or differential signal (90° phase difference, phase A, B or forward pulse + reverse pulse) | | | | |
| Control functions | | 2 types (Pulse generation mode, positioning command mode) | | | | |
| Combination actuator | | Servo system prepared pulse train command input or stepping motor | | | | |
| No. of occupied words | | Input: 14 words/Output: 8 words (total: 22 words) | | | | |
| Internal current consu | mption | 24 V DC, 95 mA or less | | | | |
| Externally supplied po | wer | 24 V DC, 35mA or less | | | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 200 g | | | | |



Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Positioning Module

Two-axis Analog Multiple Positioning Control Module: NP1F-MA2

Features

- Combined with the servo amplifier motor of the pulse train command input type or the stepping motor driver allows high-precision positioning.
- Use of an extension FB facilitates embedding of the necessary functions including axis-independent single-function positioning to multi-axis simultaneous start positioning (pseudo linear interpolation), interpolation, and cam/running cut.
- 3 types of operation modes are available. (Pulse generation mode, position control mode, position instruction mode)



Performance specifications

| Item | | Specifications | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. of control axes | | axes | | | | | |
| Positioning control | | Semi-closed loop | | | | | |
| Acceleration/decele | eration characteristics | Trapezoidal acceleration/deceleration (at pulse generation mode) | | | | | |
| Max. position data | | Max. 2 ³² -1 pulse /command (at pulse generation mode) | | | | | |
| Speed command | Command voltage | Analog speed command (0 to ±10.24 V) | | | | | |
| | Signal type | Analog voltage command | | | | | |
| Feedback pulse | Input frequency | 500 kHz | | | | | |
| | Input type | Open collector input or differential signal (90° phase difference, phase A, phase B and phase Z) | | | | | |
| Manual pulse unit | Input frequency | 500 kHz | | | | | |
| | Input type | Open collector input or differential signal (90° phase difference, phase A, phase B, or forward pulse + reverse pulse) | | | | | |
| Control functions | | 3 types (Pulse generation mode, positioning command mode, positioning control mode) | | | | | |
| Combination actua | tor | Servo system prepared analog speed command input | | | | | |
| No. of occupied wo | rds | Input: 14 words/Output: 8 words (total: 22 words) | | | | | |
| Internal current cor | sumption | 24 V DC, 150 mA or less | | | | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 200 g | | | | | |

System configuration



4-axis Pulse Train Output Positioning Control Unit: NR1SF-HP4DT

Features

- Combined with the servo amplifier motor of the pulse train command input type or the stepping motor driver allows high-precision positioning.
- Minimum program for data setting and command operation that does not need an extension FB allows you to control the positioning.

KR1SF-HP4DT

Performance specifications

| Item | | Specifications | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model | | NR1SF-HP4DT | | | | |
| No. of control axes | | 4 axes | | | | |
| Speed command | Command signal | Pulse train command | | | | |
| | Max. command frequency | 250 kHz (conditions: shielded twist pair cable: 2 m or less) | | | | |
| | Output format | Open collector, sink output | | | | |
| | Max. load current | 50 mA (24 V DC) | | | | |
| | Insulation method | Photocoupler insulation | | | | |
| | Signal type | Forward pulse (CW) + reverse pulse (CCW) | | | | |
| Feedback pulse inp | ut | None | | | | |
| External pulse input | t | None | | | | |
| DI signal | No. of points | 8 points (2 points / axis) | | | | |
| | | Origin LS (x 4 CH) | | | | |
| | | Timing signal / Phase Z (x 4 CH) | | | | |
| | Input format | Source input (non-voltage contact input) | | | | |
| | Input model | DC (IEC 61131-2 type 2) | | | | |
| | Rated current | Approx. 4 mA (24 V DC) | | | | |
| | Input impedance | Αρρrox. 5.6 kΩ | | | | |
| | Insulation method | Photocoupler insulation | | | | |
| | No. of points for common | 2 points (It allows with the common extension bar.) | | | | |
| No. of occupied wor | rds | Total: 40 words (input: 16 words / output: 24 words) | | | | |
| Internal current cons | | 24 V DC, 20 mA or less | | | | |
| Externally supplied | power | 24 V DC, 150 mA or less | | | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 230 g | | | | |

System configuration



Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Positioning Module

Positioning Control Module Function List

| No. | Item | n Function | | | | | NP1F-MA2 | | NR1SF-HP4DT |
|-----|--|--|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Pulse generation | Position command | Pulse generation | Positioning control | Position command | Ň |
| 1 | Pulse train command | Outputs the pulse train command signal for forward and reverse pulses. | 0 | 0 | | | | | 0 |
| 2 | Pulse generation mode positioning | References the pulse count and frequency data in the CPU module and carries out positioning by generating | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| | | the command pulse using the built-in pulse generator. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Position control mode positioning | Directly references position and speed data in the CPU module and carries out positioning. | | | | | 0 | | |
| 4 | Position command mode positioning | References position data in the CPU module and carries out positioning by generating the command pulse using the built-in pulse generator. | | | 0 | | | 0 | |
| 5 | Current value count | Counts the command pulse and detects the current command value (multiplied by 4). | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Counts the feedback pulse and detects the current feedback value (multiplied by 4). | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6 | Phase-Z position detect | Detects the command position at the phase-Z rising edge (or falling edge). | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 |
| | (Origin return operation) | Detects the deviation amount at the phase-Z rising edge (or falling edge). | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Detects the current feedback position at the phase-Z rising edge (or falling edge). | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7 | Interrupt position detect | Detects the command position at the rising edge (or falling edge) of the external interrupt signal. | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 |
| | (Interrupt positioning | Detects the deviation value at the rising edge (or falling edge) of the external interrupt signal. | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | control operation) | Detects the current feedback position at the rising edge (or falling edge) of the external interrupt signal. | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8 | Automatic-start frequency setting | Allows the user to set the automatic-start frequency. | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 9 | Trapezoidal acceleration/ | Computes trapezoidal acceleration/deceleration. | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| | deceleration computation | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Deceleration point automatic computation | Automatically computes the deceleration point. | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 11 | Continuous frequency change | Continuously updates the command frequency of the pulse generator. | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 12 | Command pulse count additional setting | Sets the additional command pulse count during pulse generator output. | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 13 | Pulse output stop processing | Two types of acceleration can be selected for trapezoidal deceleration when the pulse output is interrupted. | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 14 | Emergency stop processing | Carries out quick stop when an emergency stop error is detected. | 0 | 0 | | | | - | 0 |
| | | Immediately stops the pulse output. | | | 0 | | | | |
| | | Immediately clears the speed command voltage to zero (0 V). | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15 | ±OT error detection | Carries out deceleration and stop when a ±OT error is detected. | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| | | Immediately stops the pulse output. | | | 0 | | | | |
| | | Performs exponential deceleration and stop. | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 16 | Transmission error monitoring | Monitors module control program errors on the CPU module. Carries out quick stop when a transmission error is detected. | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| | | Immediately stops the pulse output. | | | 0 | | | | |
| | | Performs exponential deceleration. | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 17 | External pulse count | Counts the external input pulse for manual pulse unit operation or synchronous operation. | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 18 | Positioning data first reading | Up to 4 items of positioning data per axis can be registered in the FIFO buffer. The registered positioning data is executed sequentially. | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| | | It is also possible to make additional settings in the FIFO buffer during operation. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Positioning data writing | Sets additional positioning data during continuous frequency change processing. | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| 20 | External input signal detection | Detects the input status of all DI signals. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | External output signal setting | All DO signals can be switched with the CPU module. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Positioning control extension FB software

This is extension FB software which presents a positioning function in combination with a positioning module.

This FB software can be downloaded from our website at no charge.

High-speed counter/multi-channel high-speed counter extension FB

This FB allows to use a high-speed counter module (NP1F-HC \Box). A multi-function FB and a simple-function FB are available.

Counter FB for high-speed input

This FB allows to use the pulse counter input function of the high-speed digital input module (NP1X3206-A).

Simple positioning control extension FB

This is a simple positioning control FB for the digital output module (NP1Y32T09P1-A) containing a pulse train output function. It performs 1-axis PTP positioning with pulse train instructions.

Positioning FB

 1-axis PTP positioning FB (pseudo straight line interpolation function included) (SPH300)

This FB is used to accelerate up to the set speed and then reduce the speed and stop at the set position. With the extension FB, position control also is performed. Therefore, desired positioning is possible merely by setting a target position and speed through the sequence program. This FB also allows you to switch the speed by means of the override function (etc.) when in operation, and easily enables the reduction of feeding time through high-speed running and high-precision position and speed to be instructed can be set in units of mm or mm/s. Pulse number conversion of position data is performed with this FB, so that the ease of use is increased.

This is optimum for feed and assembly machines such as basic loaders and unloaders.



Override

In addition, the FB enables pseudo straight line interpolation motions through simultaneous initiation of two, three, or four axes. This usage is applicable to control of high-rise warehouses or assembly machines, for example. It also enables pseudo straight line interpolation motions regarding arbitrary two axes among multiple axes. The FB is also effective for controlling feed lines. This FB is applicable to a pulse train multiple positioning control module, analog multiple positioning control module, and pulse train output positioning control module. Highly-functional 1-axis positioning FB (SPH300) This FB presents a 1-axis PTP positioning function combined with S-curve acceleration/deceleration and manual pulse run functions.

This FB is needed for electronic cam and traveling cut-off operation. This FB is applicable to a pulse train multiple positioning control module and analog multiple positioning control module.

Compact 1-axis FB This FB allows you to decrease the size of programs to be subjected to the pulse train multiple positioning control module and analog multiple positioning control module and reduce the data quantity in memory. It serves to perform 1-axis PTP positioning. This FB is optimum for application to SPH200.

Electronic cam FB (SPH300)

Positioning through cam motions has been adopted for control of various machines including packaging machines. Using this FB enables various cam mechanism motions (cam patterns), eliminating the need for any set-up change which is needed for a mechanical cam. Moreover, this FB enables motions which cannot be conducted by a mechanical cam.

Cam operation FB

This FB serves to perform 1-axis cam positioning. It not only can be used as a substitute for conventional motions of a mechanical cam but also allows motions which cannot be conducted by a mechanical cam.

This FB is applicable to a pulse train multiple positioning control module and analog multiple positioning control module.

Moreover, the extension FB is available that contains a function needed for control of a traveling cut-off machine. Work which synchronizes with conveyor speed does not need the conveyor to be stopped and restarted, largely helping to increase the speed of a machine. This FB has been used for various kinds of machine control besides control of traveling cut-off machines. Using this machine eases synchronization control. This FB is applicable to a pulse train multiple positioning control module and analog multiple positioning control module.

· Rotary shears control

Rotary shears control refers to cutoff control regarding a rollshaped cutoff section (cutter or press), by which materials that are continuously fed (film, paper, etc.) are cut off at the same speed as the feeding speed. This usage is applicable to packing machines and film manufacturing machines, for example. The figure below shows the configuration of a film cutoff machine which detects the speed of film moving through its measure roll and cuts off film at the same speed as the feeding speed.



Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Positioning Control Extension FB

• Flying shears control

Flying shears control refers to cutoff control regarding a cutoff section (cutter or press) containing ball screws or racks/ pinions, by which materials that are continuously fed (iron plates, external wall materials, clay, etc.) are cut off at the same speed as the feeding speed. This usage is applicable to metalworking machines, tile manufacturing machines, and painting machines, for example.

The figure below shows the configuration of a tile manufacturing machine which detects the speed of clay moving through its measure roll and cuts off clay while synchronizing its rotating knife blade with the clay's speed.



• Flying cutter control

Flying cutter control refers to cutoff control regarding a cutoff section (cutter or water jet) containing ball screws, racks/ pinions, and chains by which materials that are continuously fed (film, paper, plastic, etc.) are cut off at a determined angle at the speed which is proportional to the feeding speed. This usage is applicable to board manufacturing machines, for example.

The figure below shows the configuration of a machine which detects the speed of paper or plastic moving through its encoder and cuts off the material by water jet synchronizing with the feeding speed of paper or plastic.



• VARICAM FB

This FB enables VARICAM functions. It detects the angle (current value of works) of the main axis of a machine and switches On and Off output signals of the set angle (work position) of the main axis.

This FB is applicable to a pulse train multiple positioning control module, analog multiple positioning control module, and pulse train output positioning control module.

Functional Extension FB Software

Easily realizes functional extension by software

External fault diagnostic and adjustment system functions can also be implemented with software (an expansion FB) by using the enhanced processing functions of the CPU module. The software processing section is placed in the CPU section as an expansion FB and only the external equipment interface processing is separately performed in the I/O section. Thus, an optimum system can be configured according to the function of performance requirements.

Diagnostic FB

Necessary diagnosis can be conducted only by selecting an extended FB for each diagnostic function. If this software is stored in the CPU module for control programs, it is unnecessary to add any other special function module. When it is used in the multi-CPU configuration, independence of the control CPU can also be preserved.

For notification of the diagnostic results to the external equipment, Ethernet or a network of general-purpose communication modules or equivalent can also be used.

• Extension FB which implement the malfunction diagnostic functions

The following diagnostic and data sampling FBs are available:

- · Sequence/time diagnostic FB
- · Time diagnostic FB
- · Upper/lower limit diagnostic FB
- · Data sampling FB

PID FB

Instrumentation control and sequence control were conventionally separated with respect to both hardware and software. When packaged as an extended FB, this adjustment system computing function is a true linkage between instrumentation control and sequence control. In addition, the restriction on the control loop count has sufficient expandability in a multi-CPU configuration. The number of FBs that can be stored in a CPU module is limited by the number of program steps and the sampling rate.

- Extension FB realizing the temperature regulation system
 - · ON/OFF control FB
 - · PID FB with auto-tuning

Programming support tool Programming Support Tool: NP4H-SEDBV3 SX-Programmer Expert (D300win)

Features

Completely conforms to the IEC61131-3 International Standard

D300win supports five types of program representations completely conforming to the IEC61131-3 International Standard. It allows the programmer to code the proper combination of program representations for the control target. Supported representations

- IL (Instruction List)
- LD (Ladder Diagram)
- FBD (Function Block Diagram) ST (Structured Text)
- SFC (Sequential Function Chart)



Structured programming

Programming in units of POU or worksheets allows the use of the structured design method by which a program is created by dividing it by functionality or process.

This method enables multiple designers to divide the program design among them so that a substantial reduction in the program creation time can be achieved.



· Ladder programming using key operations (grid fixed method)

- Ladder programming can be performed using familiar key operations:
- Standard display mode (variable only)
- Extended display mode (variable + AT specification address) All display mode (variable name + AT specification address





Note: If a direct address variable (= no variable name) is used. no variable comment is displayed, even if it is registered.

· Free description of programs and comments (Free editing style)

Programs can be described in any location on a worksheet to facilitate understanding of the processing relationships such as in linkage between the interlock condition and the sequence processing section/computing section, allowing efficient programming.

In addition, when a comment is described on a worksheet, the programmer can put a local comment for each circuit block as well as a comment in units of contacts, coils, or circuits, greatly contributing to ease of reading and understanding.



Programming with variables (labels)

Differing from conventional programming, the Expert (D300win) Programming Support Tool uses label programming (addresses are automatically assigned) in which the address section is described like conventional comments, enabling program coding without being conscious of memory addressing. After the programming, any changes in address assignment can be accommodated by merely changing the corresponding label definition to update the program.



· Integrates user-original circuits into an FB

Frequently used routine programs or circuits can be integrated into an FB so that the programmer can easily reuse them. For FB generation, the user can select a language compatible with IEC61131-3 supported by Expert (D300win) instead of a special language.

This is also effective for circuit standardization or structuring if a single control block is integrated into an FB.

• FB internal program (LD/FBD language)





· When FB is used (FBD language)



• FB internal program (ST language)



Simulation function

This tool makes it possible to carry out a program logic test using the software PLC function for simulation built in Expert (D300win), without using the actual unit.

It performs operating simulation of a program written with a programming language conforming to IEC 61131-3. It enables forced ON/OFF and monitoring of any signal, and exhibits its ability to remarkably improve the programming and debugging efficiency for the SX Series.



• Error & jump check function

The tool performs a program syntax check at the time of program compilation to detect syntax errors. It is possible to jump to an error position by double-clicking an error detection section. This function, together with the cross-reference function and data watch window function, exhibits its strengths in program correction and testing.



• Sampling trace

Sampling trace function saves variable (memory) data change during PLC is in RUN. It is possible to show sampling data on a sampling trace window as a graph. Sampling data is automatically saved with the project file. This saved sampling data can be exported as a CSV file (ASCII data).



• Documentation function

The documentation preparation function has been substantially improved. Not only can it print drawing numbers, dates, page, and drawing borders, but also company logos and comments. It also augments the print preview function, which allows the user to verify the print state on the screen before beginning printing, and the scaled printing function which eliminates the need to select the paper size.

· Layout function

The layout function allows the user to print a program list in a free, user-original format. The created layout can be stored as a layout library, which can be used when necessary.

| Frame creation: | Program list can be printed with frames. The frames can be freely designed facilitating reproduction of a conventionally used drawing sheet. |
|-----------------|--|
| Company logo: | Company logo can be attached to a document. It is created as BMP data and pasted to the frames. |
| Drawing number: | Drawing number can be placed in a specified position within the frame. |
| Page number: | Page number can be placed in a specified position within the frame. |
| Comment: | Comments can be placed in a specified position within the frame. |

| PageLayout Editor – DEFAULTPLT le Edit Object Layout Help | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| ie bat logen lagen rep]@#₽.ዲዲዲ┣□ | | |
| | | |
| SX-Programmer Expert(D300win) Page | | |
| VIGAL BROADTH RECIPCIES READING | | |
| 8774 | | |
| PO Foi Bearie revelo local brazilia | | |
| MICREX-SX | | |
| Program Logic Contioner | | |
| Program Logic Controller Program Logic Controller | | |
| Program Logic Controller | | |
| Frogram Logic Controller | | |
| Specify print place for program code | | |
| | | |
| Ŷ | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Source | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 0/0 | 0/0 |

· Preview function

Use of the preview function before printing allows the user to verify the print image.



· Scaled printing

Documents can be printed in enlarged or reduced size. The paper size can be freely selected according to the purpose. The number of programs printed on a single sheet can be freely adjusted to provide uniform documentation.

· Function module support

The function module support (built-in each extended FB software package) has been realized as a common support tool. Thus, a dedicated loader is not required.

• Sharing program definitions including variable names Labels and files defined/created with the Expert (D300win) programming support tool can be used as they are from the function module support tool. This makes it possible to not only reduce the programming workload, but also unify management of programs.

· Sharing the support tool connection port

The function module support tool can be used even when the IEC programming support tool remains connected to the CPU module (without being connected to the function module). The support function can be used only by starting the function module support tool. Parameter transmission between the CPU module and the function module is carried out by the extended FB.



Expert (D300win)

• POD linkage function

Screen creation for the Programmable Operation Display (POD) can be performed using variable names set with Expert (D300win).

POD screen creation software

POD screen creation software and Expert (D300win) run on a personal computer, which is the common platform.



• Multi-user support

A development environment that allows multiple users to simultaneously access a source project and has a mechanism for exclusive access control is offered.

Exclusive control of projects is automatically performed by support tool operations.

- Management, registration, and creation of client projects with respect to a server project
- · Check-in/check-out in units of POU

• USB interface

The connection method using the full-speed USB (Universal Serial Bus) 1.1 has been added as a loader connection method.

Operating environment

• Compatible with a Japanese and English OS

Compatible with a Japanese OS and English OS using the same format.

Password function

By setting an access authentication password for on-line functions, operation of the PLC can be limited to three levels, i.e., level 1, level 2, and level 3.

| Item | | Specifications | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hardware | | IBM-PC/AT compatible | | | | | |
| CPU | | Intel Pentium 400 MHz or higher (800 MHz or higher recommended) | | | | | |
| Hard disk | | Free space of 140 Mbytes or more / Expert (D300win) system software: 100 MB or more | | | | | |
| | | Standard extension FB software package: 40 MB or more | | | | | |
| CD-ROM unit | | 1 unit (x 4 speed or faster), media: ISO 9660 format | | | | | |
| Memory capacity | | 64 Mbytes or more (256 Mbytes or more recommended) | | | | | |
| Keyboard | | 101 English keyboard | | | | | |
| Mouse | | USB mouse, bus mouse, or PS2 mouse | | | | | |
| Indicator | | 800 x 600-dots resolution or higher (1024 x 768-dots resolution or higher recommended) | | | | | |
| Communication | RS-232C | 9600 to 57600 kbps (default setup according to resource model selection) | | | | | |
| interface | Ethernet | Possible | | | | | |
| | ISDN | Possible (analog port is used) | | | | | |
| | USB | Possible with V1.1 (Target CPU: SPH300 (NP1PS-□□R), SPH300EX, SPH2000 and SPH3000) | | | | | |
| | P/PE-link | Possible | | | | | |
| | SX bus | Possible | | | | | |
| FL-net | | Possible | | | | | |
| OS | | Windows XP/Vista/7 | | | | | |
| Portability | | Depends on commercial mobile personal computer. | | | | | |
| Environmental durabil | ity | Depends on environmental conditions of commercial personal computer. | | | | | |

System configuration



Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Programming Support Tool Standard

Programming Support Tool: NP4H-SWN SX-Programmer Standard

Features

• Familiar user interface

The user interface and ladder programming support SPB programming equivalent to a FLEX-PC Windows-compatible PC loader. Support for full-keyboard operation is also handy for on-site

debugging and maintenance.



· Conforms to the IEC61131-3 International Standard

Program representations support the LD language, which is most standard. The ST and FBD programming languages are also supported. Programming in units of POU in which the structured design method is applicable can be performed.

· Intuitive screen operation

The easy-to-see and understandable layout enables you to intuitively operate the screen.

- Command word input is simplified by the command jog bar and the command word candidate narrow-down function based on a keyword search.
- · Multiple sheet display and a flexible layout help improve operation efficiency.
- · Input can be completed on a single screen because operands can be input in succession.
- Operation help corresponding to the screen displayed makes a manual no longer necessary.



Supports a variety of input methods

Standard supports three input methods, and you can select the optimum input method for the situation.

- Data can be input simply by operating the mouse wheel and clicking the mouse button. You can register any command words you desire.
- Even if you do not know a command word, you can easily narrow down command words through a keyword search.
- Candidates can be automatically displayed by mnemonic input mainly using the keyboard and the Intellisense function.



Leverage your program assets

You can make good use of program assets for the MICREX-F and FLEX-PC series of our PLC. For circuits and commands not supported by Standard, alternative methods are described in the Help section.



Resume function

When the SPH starts to run, it automatically displays the position last edited or monitored.

When you go on-line, monitoring starts at the position you were monitoring last time.

When you are off-line, the system transitions to edit mode displaying the point you were editing last time.

Password function

By setting an access authentication password for on-line functions, operation of the PLC can be limited to three levels, i.e., level 1, level 2, and level 3.

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Programming Support Tool Standard

• Device editor

Device information is displayed on a single screen, for example, in the form of a list of the operating states of devices, enabling you to save time in memory management.

- $\cdot\,$ Key operations are similar to those in Excel.
- · All addresses can be displayed.
- The device editor not only displays the operating state of devices but also enables you to edit programs.



USB interface

The connection method using the full-speed USB (Universal Serial Bus) 1.1 has been added as a loader connection method.

Collation function

You can display details of different points on programs and edit by referring to collation results.

- · You can quickly check different points with the aid of a filter display of collation results.
- You can edit a program while checking different points.
 With the Update button, programs can be promptly updated

| to the la | test compar | rison resu | lts after edit | ing. |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| III SX-Programmer Standard - 2202-E | -0034 [Program02] | | | 리면적 |
| File Edit View Project Online I | Conversion Taola Window Help | | | |
| 101 • 02 • 04 1/3 D. 1 X Pa (0.1) | 14 日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日 | | > BISSAANGION | |
| Instruction Joe | | | | 9 × |
| | | - USERFB Guidance FS F10 | | |
| Project View | * # X Propanits Propanits Prop | anit Program02 Program12 | | • × |
| E Froject '2282-E-01M' | 1.18 | | 106 11 X00ap 2 | - |
| B Pessarce (CPUR) NP1PM-2585 | | | 108 | |
| B Tograms R - I Default Default | 2 | | a tané a ReCATRA o | |
| Program(1:00 | | | | - |
| -EP Program(2.10 -EP Program(2.12) | | | • • • • | |
| - El Program(4 (3) | | | | |
| Program(5 (4) | | | | |
| Food Cycle | | | v vi | Here the F1 key is pushed, the puidence is displayed. |
| Event Event | × | | | |
| -III Device -Oil Unastimed Pranaes | Papanii | | | • X |
| 8 m Function Blocks | 1 - (i) 1 | | 106 71 X00ies 2 | 4 |
| - III N,ONTEL (100) | | | 81240 | |
| III Arres/Struct | 2 (. 8 10) | 11 540 | | |
| - III File Defines | 1 | | 124 71 1954 | |
| | 4 -111 | | 108 | |
| | • | | | |
| | | | | 🕑 When the F1 key is pushed, the paidence is displayed. 🚽 |
| | × | | | 2 |
| Writication | | 9 X 0 | roax Reference | 9 X |
| | V F | 5 | 78.00 | |

| Writication | | | | 9 × | Cross Peterence | | | | | | Ф.; |
|---------------|----------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| 10 | 00 | A 1 | | | VELOG | | | | | | |
| State | E50,651 | Data Type | Current Project | Project '2282-E-0004.ap(3' - | | | | | | | |
| 0 Modified | | System Definition | SFB Information | SP8 Sylomaton | 10 | upsig | Read | ιo | 416 | Program | |
| I Nodifed | | System Definition | System Structure Definition | System Structure Definition | 147 | UpSig | Read | N_CN701 | | Program | _ |
| Canimon 🖸 | | System Definition | System Running Definition | System Running Definition | M1 | Deverting | Read | N CN731 | | Program | |
| Canmon | | System Definition | System Digital Output Setting | System Digital Output Settine | P12 | Reat | Read | N CNT21 | | Program | |
| Canmon | | System Definition | CPU Running Definition | OPU Running Definition | | | | | | | - 1 |
| D Nodified | | System Definition | SRM Band Rate Definition | | M3 | Preset | Read | N_OND1 | | Program | |
| D Notifed | | System Definition | CPU Memory Barder Definition | | 10 | Aux9 | Read | AND | 414 | Program | |
| D Notifed | | System Definition | CPU Running Definition 2 | - | ма | CV>+PV | Urba | N_CN731 | | Program | |
| D Notifed | | System Definition | | CPU Nemory Border Definitio | 18 | CV<=0 | tirke. | N_CN731 | | Program | |
| Canmon | | System Definition | UO Graup Definition 1 | 1/O Group Definition 1 | M33240 | 1secCk | 10r#g | out | -O- | Program | |
| Conmon | | System Definition | 1/O Group Definition 2 | 10 Group Definition 2 | DH2 | Inthia | Read | N_CN731 | | Program | |
| Canmon | | System Definition | 1/O Group Definition 3 | 1/O Group Definition 3 | 0844 | Currentival | Write. | N_ON731 | | Program | |
| Canmon | | System Definition | Direct I/O Fail-Soft Operation Setting | Direct I/O Fail-Soft Operator | TD | TimerO = 3000ms | Read | LD+ | -11-R | Program | |
| D Notifed | | System Definition | Ethernet Definition | | T1 | | Read | LD+ | - - R | Program | |
| Canmon | | System Definition | Direct 1/0 HOLD Definition | Direct I/O HOLD Definition | TD | Timer0+s000ms | Write. | TON | | Program | |
| Canmon | | System Definition | Direct I/O Runnino Hade | | TD | Timer0=3000ms | Read | LD <= | | Program | |
| • | | | | | TD | TimerO + 1000ms | Read | AND < | | Program | - 3 |
| | | Verification | | | × 1 | | | | | | - 1 |
| Enor: 0., War | eing : B | | | 6.1K | | | | | | | |

• Compatible with a Japanese and English OS Compatible with a Japanese OS and English OS using the same format.

Operating environment

| Item | | Specifications | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Hardware | | IBM-PC/AT compatible | | |
| CPU | | Intel Pentium 233 MHz or higher (800 MHz or higher recommended) | | |
| Hard disk | | Free space of 200 Mbytes or more | | |
| CD-ROM unit | | 1 unit (x 4 speed or faster), media: ISO 9660 format | | |
| Memory capacity | | 64 Mbytes or more (128 Mbytes or more recommended) | | |
| Keyboard | | 101 English keyboard | | |
| Mouse | | USB mouse, bus mouse, or PS2 mouse | | |
| Indicator | | 800 x 600-dots resolution or higher (1024 x 768-dots resolution or higher recommended) | | |
| Communication | RS-232C | 9600 to 57600 kbps (default setup according to resource model selection) | | |
| interface Ethernet ISDN | | Possible (analog port is used) | | |
| | | Possible with V1.1 (Target CPU: SPH300 (NP1PS-□□R), SPH2000 and SHP3000) | | |
| | USB | Possible | | |
| | P/PE-link | Possible | | |
| | SX bus | Possible | | |
| | FL-net | Possible | | |
| OS | | Windows XP/Vista/7 | | |
| Portability | | Depends on commercial mobile personal computer. | | |
| Environmental durabi | lity | Depends on environmental conditions of commercial personal computer. | | |

System configuration

For information on how to connect Standard with PLC, refer to "System configuration" in Expert.



Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Fuji Integrated Support Tool @E.Integrator

Fuji Integrated Support Tool: NP4N-ITGR

Outline

Fuji Integrated Support Tool: @E.Integrator is a FA system integrated management tool that in an integrated way manages the support tools for PLC, POD, INV, and SV.

Features

- Easy
 - Relieved from cable switch work
 Transparent connection with the network
 - Relieved from tool select operation
- Economy
 - · Enhanced efficiency of content
 - · Enhanced engineering efficiency
- of all processes
- Evolution
 - · Pursuit of further convenience



Supported devices

| Support Tool | | Function and description | Model | Version (or Later) |
|------------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------------|
| Fuji Integrated Support Tool | | FA system integrated management tool that integratedly manages the | NP4N-ITGR | V1.0.0.0 |
| @E.Integrator | | support tools for PLC, POD, INV, and SV. | | |
| PLC loader Expert | | Support tool for PLC. Edits the MICREX-SX program and monitors the | NP4H-SEDBV3 | V3.4.4.0 |
| SX-Programmer Standard | | state. | NP4H-SWN | V2.3.5.1 |
| POD editor | | Support tool for POD. | V-SFT-5 | V5.2.0.0 |
| | | Edits and operates the POD screen. | | |
| Inverter loader | | Support tool for vector inverter VG7. | WPS-VG7-PCL | V2.1.0.1 |
| PC Loader for FRENIC5000VG7 | | Adjusts parameters and monitors the state. | | |
| Servo loader | | Support tool for ALPHA5. | - | V1.8 |
| PC Loader for ALPHA5 | | Adjusts parameters and monitors the state. | | |

Note: These support tools are not included in the Fuji integrated support tool. Purchase or download these support tools separately from our website.

Operating environment

@E.Integrator operating environment

| Item | Description | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Operating system *1 | Windows 2000 Professional, Windows XP | | |
| Language | Japanese, English | | |
| Processor | Pentium 800 MHz or more | | |
| Hard disk | 30 MB | | |
| Memory | 256 MB | | |
| Display | SVGA | | |
| Disk unit | CD-ROM drive unit (Used during installation) | | |
| Communication interface | RS-232C, USB, Ethernet | | |
| Software *1 | Microsoft Internet Explorer Version 5.01 or later | | |
| | Microsoft .NET Framework 2.0 | | |
| | Microsoft .NET Framework 2.0 Japanese Language Pack *2 | | |

Operating environment combining @E.Integrator with each support tool

| Item | Description | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Operating system | Windows 2000 Professional | | |
| *1 | (Service Pack 4 or later) | | |
| | Windows XP | | |
| | (Service Pack 1 or later) | | |
| Processor | Pentium III 1 GHz or more | | |
| Hard disk | Free space of 1.5 GB or more | | |
| Memory | 1GB | | |
| Display | Recommended XGA or more | | |
| | | | |

*1 Apply the latest service pack to your operating system.

*2 If the Japanese Language Pack is not installed when using a Japanese OS, some messages will be displayed in English.

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series **OPC-Coordinated Library SX Communication Middleware**

OPC-Coordinated Library SX Communication Middleware

Features

- · OPC-coordinated library
- Among various specifications established by OPC Foundation, this library is compatible with the OPC common specification and data access specification. The OPC automation interface and OPC custom interface are prepared as programming interfaces.
- · In combination with a commercial SCADA software (RSView32 from ROCKWELL AUTOMATION, etc.), this library makes it possible to display the SPH-controlled data or the supervisory screen and utilize the data for the SPH setup data from the operation screen.



OPC interface specification

OPC automation interface (About 120 types, VB, etc., for simplified access)

OPC custom interface (About 80 types, C/C++, etc., for specialized applications)



Shaded portions are applicable to the SX communication middleware.

Operating environment

| Item | | Specifications | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| Hardware | | IBM-PC/AT compatible | | |
| CPU | | Intel Pentium 233 MHz or faster | | |
| Hard disk unit | | Free space of 10 Mbytes or more (with additional disk space for programming support tool) | | |
| CD-ROM unit | | 1 unit (x 4 speed or faster), media: ISO 9660 format | | |
| Memory capacity | | 128 Mbytes or more | | |
| Keyboard | | 101 English keyboard | | |
| Mouse | | USB mouse, bus mouse, or PS2 mouse | | |
| Indicator | | 1024 x 768-dots resolution or higher | | |
| Communication interface | Ethernet | Commercial Ethernet board | | |
| | RS232C | Commercial personal computer | | |
| | Modem | Commercial personal computer | | |
| | FL-net | Commercial Ethernet board | | |
| OS | | Windows2000/XP/NT4.0 | | |
| Environmental durability | | Depends on environmental conditions of commercial personal computer. | | |
| Models to be connected | | MICREX-SX SPH series | | |
| Language for user application | n software | Microsoft Visual Basic | | |
| development | | Microsoft Visual C++ | | |

Sample application system

The example on the right is a centralized monitor system for line equipment configured using SPH as a controller.

- The monitor screen carries out status display and data collection of each I/O device.
- The operation screen sets a production command data for each line.

Sample application monitor screen

The following is a sample application monitor screen using the SCADA software.





MICREX-SX

Servo system

This software can be downloaded from our website at no charge.

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series **SX Instrumentation Package**

SX Instrumentation Package: NP4N-IPAC

Features

- Remarkably improved application development efficiency
 - An instrument screen is easily generated from an application program using the instrumentation FB.
 - Abundant instrument FBs allow you to support various areas. Programming support tool is compliant with IEC61131-3, allowing you to select a language suitable for componentizing and processing control programs. As languages, LD, IL, FBD, ST, and SFC are supported.



- data processing.
- Touch panel can afford operation, tuning, and monitoring. Instrumentation system can be configured with reasonable . cost.



Abundant instrument FB libraries



System configuration



Screen data transfer cable: V-CP

PCI-Bus-Based SPH300 CPU Board: NP3PS-SX1PCS

Features

- The board is provided with an extension connector of the SX bus, allowing connection to diverse SX-based devices (indicators, remote I/O, servo units, etc.) as well as standalone operation on a personal computer.
- When programming supporting tool Expert (D300win) conforming to IEC is installed in a personal computer with this board mounted, programming and maintenance can be performed from the personal computer. Like the SPH300, this board is provided with a loader connector as standard. This makes it possible to perform programming and maintenance also from other personal computers with Expert (D300win).
- This board is connected to the PCI bus through 8 Kwords dual port memory, allowing high-speed data transmission. It can interface to applications for personal computers.
- A communication driver for data access with this board has been prepared.

Performance specifications

Performance and specifications of the built-in board type CPU board NP3PS-SX1PCS32/NP3PS-SX1PCS74 are equivalent to those of the module type NP1PS-32R/NP1PS-74R.

| Built-in board type | Module type | Program memory capacity |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| NP3PS-SX1PCS32 | NP1PS-32R | 32768 steps |
| NP3PS-SX1PCS74 | NP1PS-74R | 75776 steps |

For details of performance and specifications, refer to "CPU Module: **NP1PS** $-\square\square$ " in this catalog.

Operating environment



 Using the high-speed data exchange function, data in the general memory of PLC can be read at high speed from the personal computer or data can be written into the standard memory.

| Item | Specifications |
|--|--|
| Hardware | IBM-AT compatible *1 |
| CPU | Intel Pentium 233 MHz or higher |
| Hard disk | Free space of 10 Mbytes or more (and necessary disk capacity for Expert (D300win)) |
| CD-ROM unit | 1 unit (x 4 speed or faster), media: ISO 9660 format |
| Memory capacity | 32 Mbytes or more (256 Mbytes or more recommended for Expert (D300win) operation) |
| Keyboard | 101 English keyboard |
| Mouse | USB mouse, bus mouse, or PS2 mouse |
| Indicator | 800 x 600-dots resolution or higher |
| OS | Windows2000/XP/NT 4.0 |
| Environmental durability | Depends on environmental conditions of commercial personal computer. |
| Language for user application software development | Microsoft Visual Basic |
| | Microsoft Visual C++ |
| Communication protocol | TCP/IP protocol |

*1 The board size supports a full-size PCI slot (For more information, refer to the Dimensions "PCI-bus based board" in this catalog).

PCI-Bus-Based FL-net (OPCN-2) Ver. 2.0 Board: NP3L-FL3PCS

Features

- Two different communication functions by application With cyclic communication, this board supports both the common memory function, which allows each node to share the same data, and the message communication function, which exchanges only the necessary information when required.
- Large capacity common memory The capacity of the common memory is 8 Kbits and 8 Kwords.
- High reliability by the master-less method Since no master exists, participation and removal of each node can freely be performed without affecting communication of other nodes. The power of any node can be turned ON or OFF, allowing easy maintenance.

Performance specifications

Performance and specifications of the built-in board type FLnet board NP3L-FL3PCS are equivalent to those of the module type NP1L-FL3.

For details on performance and specifications, refer to "FL-net



(OPCN-2) Ver. 2.0 Module: NP1L-FL3" in this catalog. This board conforms, however, only to the transmission specification 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX, and not to 10BASE5.

Operating environment

| the sec | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Item | Specifications |
| Hardware | IBM-AT compatible *1 |
| CPU | Intel Pentium 233 MHz or higher |
| Hard disk | Free space of 10 Mbytes or more (and necessary disk capacity for Expert (D300win)) |
| CD-ROM unit | 1 unit (x 4 speed or faster), media: ISO 9660 format |
| Memory capacity | 64 Mbytes or more (256 Mbytes or more recommended for Expert (D300win) operation) |
| Keyboard | 101 English keyboard |
| Mouse | USB mouse, bus mouse, or PS2 mouse |
| Indicator | 800 x 600-dots resolution or higher |
| OS | Windows2000/XP/NT 4.0 |
| Environmental durability | Depends on environmental conditions of commercial personal computer. |
| Language for user application | Microsoft Visual Basic |
| software development | Microsoft Visual C++ |
| Communication protocol | TCP/IP protocol |

*1 The board size supports a full-size PCI slot (For more information, refer to the Dimensions "PCI-bus based board" in this catalog).

PCI-Bus-Based LE-net Loop 2 Board: NP3L-LL2PCS

Features

- LE-net is an original network of Fuji Electric. It is a low-priced link board between processors to conduct communication with other nodes connected to the LE-net.
- Broadcast communication and message communication can be conducted.
- The LE-net can be connected either as a multi-drop network or a single loop redundant wiring network. The loop network includes a loop-2 network in which the user data send/ receive area is extended. For this board, the loop-2 mode has been adopted.
- If the transmission line is broken, a transmission error occurs in a multi-drop network, but in a loop network, data communication between nodes can continue. This enables construction of a highly reliable system at a relatively low cost.

Performance specifications

Performance and specifications of the built-in board type LEnet loop 2 board NP3L-LL2PCS are equivalent to those of the module type NP1L-LL2.

However, the board cannot be made redundant.



• Since this board uses the loop-2 mode, LE-net loop-2 modules can be connected to the same system.

For details of performance and specifications, refer to "LE-net loop 2 Module: NP1L-LL2" in this catalog.

Operating environment

| Item | Specifications |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Hardware | IBM-AT compatible*1 |
| CPU | Intel Pentium 300 MHz or higher |
| Hard disk | Free space of 10 Mbytes or more |
| CD-ROM unit | 1 unit (x 4 speed or faster), media: ISO 9660 format |
| Memory capacity | 128 Mbytes or more recommended |
| Keyboard | 101 English keyboard |
| Mouse | USB mouse, bus mouse, or PS2 mouse |
| Indicator | 800 x 600-dots resolution or higher |
| OS | Windows2000/XP/NT 4.0 |
| Environmental durability | Depends on environmental conditions of commercial personal computer. |
| Language for user application | Microsoft Visual Basic |
| software development | Microsoft Visual C++ |
| Communication protocol | TCP/IP protocol |

*1 The board size supports a full-size PCI slot (For more information, refer to the Dimensions "PCI-bus based board" in this catalog).

Renewal Tool: NP8RE

Outline

This renewal tool (I/O terminal conversion unit) makes the MICREX-F F250, F120-F150S, F120H/F80H, F70, F55, and FLEX-PC NJ series I/O wiring usable with MICREX-SX series units as they are.

Features

- Significantly reduced I/O wiring work
 Since I/O wiring is usable as it is, wiring work and checking can be omitted, and wiring work time can be significantly reduced to 1/5.
- Speedy board modifications on site The dimensions of the frame of the renewal tool are the same as those of the MICREX-F series base board. You do not have to perform any on-site additional work such as drilling.



Easy mounting and replacement, easy checking of state indication LEDs

SX series modules are designed to be mounted on the renewal tool and can be replaced with a single motion. The state indication LEDs can also be checked.

· Flexible layout

SPH modules can be mounted not only on but also beside and above the renewal tool. You can arrange them any way that you wish according to the field layout.

Model list

MICREX-F F250/F120S/F140S/F150S/F120H/80H series compatible

| • MICREX-F F250/F1205/F1405/F1 | | |
|--|----------------|---|
| Name | | Specification outline |
| Frame set | NP8REFSS-02 | NP8REFSB-02 x 1 unit, NP8REFSF-02 x 1 unit |
| (SPH mounting board + base unit) | NP8REFSS-04 | NP8REFSB-04 x 1 unit, NP8REFSF-04 x 1 unit |
| | NP8REFSS-06 | NP8REFSB-06 x 1 unit, NP8REFSF-06 x 1 unit |
| | NP8REFSS-08 | NP8REFSB-08 x 1 unit, NP8REFSF-08 x 1 unit |
| SPH mounting board | NP8REFSF-02 | Base unit for NP8REFSF-02 (spacer, screw, washer, and nut included, four pieces each) |
| | NP8REFSF-04 | Base unit for NP8REFSF-04 (spacer, screw, washer, and nut included, four pieces each) |
| | NP8REFSF-06 | Base unit for NP8REFSF-06 (spacer, screw, washer, and nut included, four pieces each) |
| | NP8REFSF-08 | Base unit for NP8REFSF-08 (spacer, screw, washer, and nut included, four pieces each) |
| Base unit | NP8REFSB-02 | Attachable base: For FSB084H |
| (Unit for mounting conversion adapter) | NP8REFSB-04 | Attachable base: For FSB124H, FSB086H |
| | NP8REFSB-06 | Attachable base: For FSB126H, FSB088H |
| | NP8REFSB-08 | Attachable base: For FSB128H, FSB156S-2, FSB154S-4, FSB110H |
| Conversion adapter | NP8REFSA-204 | 20-pole terminal block, for DC signals |
| | NP8REFSA-202 | 20-pole terminal block, for AC signals |
| | NP8REFSA-384 | 38-pole terminal block, for DC signals |
| | NP8REFSA-382 | 38-pole terminal block, for AC signals |
| Conversion cable | NP8REFSC-164X1 | 16 points, for DC input (SPH side: Terminal block) |
| (Cable length: 600 mm) | NP8REFSC-164Y1 | 16 points, for DC output (SPH side: Terminal block) |
| | NP8REFSC-164Y2 | 16 points, for DC output (SPH side: Terminal block) |
| | NP8REFSC-162W1 | For both input and output, for analog signals (SPH side: Terminal block) |
| | NP8REFSC-324X1 | For DC input (SPH side: Terminal block) |
| | NP8REFSC-324X2 | For DC input (SPH side: Connector) |
| | NP8REFSC-324Y1 | 32 points, for DC output (SPH side: Connector) |
| | NP8REFSC-324W2 | 32 points, for DC output (SPH side: Connector) |
| | NP8REFSC-164W1 | 16 points, for relay independent-output (SPH side: Terminal block) |
| | NP8REFSC-324W1 | 32 points, for both input and output (SPH side: Connector) |
| | NP8REFSC-322X1 | 32 points, for AC input (SPH side: Terminal block) |
| | NP8REFSC-322Y1 | 32 points, for AC output (SPH side: Terminal block) |
| | NP8REFSC-162X1 | 32 points, for AC input (SPH side: Terminal block) |

· MICREX-F series base compatible base units, SPH base boards, and number of conversion adapter attachments

| Base (MICREX-F) | Base unit (frame set) | Usable MICREX-SX SPH base board | Number of conversion adapter attachments |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| FSB084H | NP8REFSB-02 (NP8REFSS-08) | NP1BS-03 | Max. 5 units |
| FSB124H | (| NRIRG OC NRIRG OD NRIRG ODC | Max. 7 units |
| FSB086H | (NP8REFSS-04) | NP1BS-06, NP1BS-08, NP1BS-08S | Max. 7 units |
| FSB126H | NP8REFSB-06 | NP1BS-06, NP1BS-08, NP1BS-08S | Max. 9 units |
| FSB088H | (NP8REFSS-06) | | |
| FSB128H, FSB156S-2 | NP8REFSB-08 | NP1BS-08, NP1BS-08S, NP1BS-11, | Max. 11 units |
| FSB154S-4, FSB110H | (NP8REFSS-08) | NP1BS-11S, NP1BS-13, NP1BS-13S | |

For details, refer to the User's Manual "Renewal Tool NP8REFS Series" (Manual No. FH320).

Compatible I/O module, conversion adapter, and conversion cable

| Types | Relevant PLC type | | Conversion adapter | Conversion cable | I/O |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | MICREX-F | MICREX-SX | | | No. of points |
| nput | FTU110B,FTU113B | NP1X1606-W | NP8REFSA-204 | NP8REFSC-164X1 | 16 points |
| | FTU130B,FTU133B | NP1X1607-W | NP8REFSA-204 | NP8REFSC-164X1 | 16 points |
| | FTU150B | NP1X1610 | NP8REFSA-202 | NP8REFSC-162W1 | 16 points |
| | FTU160B | NP1X0811 | NP8REFSA-202 | NP8REFSC-162X1 | 16 points |
| | FTU135C,FTU136C | NP1X1607-W x 2 units | NP8REFSA-384 | NP8REFSC-324X1 | 32 points |
| | FTU155C | NP1X1610 x 2 units | NP8REFSA-382 | NP8REFSC-322X1 | 32 points |
| | FTU120C,FTU123C | NP1X3202-W | NP8REFSA-384 | NP8REFSC-324X2 | 32 points |
| | | NP1X3206-W | | | |
| | FTU121C,FTU122C | NP1X3202-W | NP8REFSA-384 | NP8REFSC-324X2 | 32 points |
| | FTU127C | NP1X3202-W NP1X3206-W | - | NP8REFSC-324W1 (Two needed) | 32 points |
| | FTU125A,FTU126A | NP1X6406-W | - | NP8REFSC-324W1 | 64 points |
| Dutput | FTU210B,FTU211B | NP1Y16T09P6 | NP8REFSA-204 | NP8REFSC-164Y1 | 16 points |
| F | FTU212B,FTU213B | NP1Y16T10P2 | | | |
| | FTU215B,FTU216B | NP1Y16U09P6 | NP8REFSA-204 | NP8REFSC-164Y2 | 16 points |
| | FTU250B,FTU251B | NP1Y16R-08 | NP8REFSA-202 | NP8REFSC-162W1 | 16 points |
| | FTU260B,FTU262B | NP1Y16R-08 | NP8REFSA-202 | NP8REFSC-162W1 | 16 points |
| | FTU263B | NP1Y08R-00 x 2 units | NP8REFSA-382 | NP8REFSC-164W1 | 16 points |
| | FTU257B,FTU258B | NP1Y16R-08 x 2 units | NP8REFSA-382 | NP8REFSC-322Y1 | 32 points |
| | FTU266B,FTU267B | NP1Y16R-08 x 2 units | NP8REFSA-382 | NP8REFSC-322Y1 | 32 points |
| | FTU221C,FTU223B | NP1Y32T09P1 | NP8REFSA-384 | NP8REFSC-324Y1 | 32 points |
| | FTU224B,FTU233B | | | | |
| | FTU226B | NP1Y32U09P1 | NP8REFSA-384 | NP8REFSC-324Y1 | 32 points |
| | FTU227C | NP1Y32T09P1 | - | NP8REFSC-324W1 | 32 points |
| | FTU222A | NP1Y64T09P1 | - | NP8REFSC-324W1 (Two needed) | 64 points |
| nput/output | FTU611C | NP1W3206T | NP8REFSA-384 | NP8REFSC-324W2 | 32 points |
| nixed | FTU612A | NP1W6406T | - | NP8REFSC-324W1 (Two needed) | 64 points |
| Analog input | FTU340A-FTU343A | NP1AXH8V-MR | NP8REFSA-202 | NP8REFSC-162W1 | 8 points |
| | FTU344A | NP1AXH8I-MR | NP8REFSA-202 | NP8REFSC-162W1 | 8 points |
| Analog output | FTU440A-FTU443A | NP1AYH8V-MR | NP8REFSA-202 | NP8REFSC-162W1 | 8 points |

For details, refer to the User's Manual "Renewal Tool NP8REFS Series" (Manual No. FH320).

• MICREX-F F70 series compatible

| Name | Model | Specification outline |
|--------------------|--------------|--|
| Base adapter | NP8RE70B-02 | For NC1B02 (Mounting screws included) |
| | NP8RE70B-04 | For NC1B04, NC1B02 (Mounting screws included) |
| | NP8RE70B-06 | For NC1B06, NC1B04, NC1B02 (Mounting screws included) |
| | NP8RE70B-08 | For NC1B8, NC1B06, NC1B04 (Mounting screws included) |
| | NP8RE70B-10 | For NC1B10, NC1B08, NC1B06 (Mounting screws included) |
| Conversion adapter | NP8RE70A-201 | 16 points, for DC input/output (Terminal cover included) |
| | NP8RE70A-202 | 16 points, for AC input/output (Terminal cover included) |
| | NP8RE70A-203 | 8 points, for relay independent-output (Terminal cover included) |
| | NP8RE70A-204 | 2 points/ 4 points, for analog input (Terminal cover included) |
| | NP8RE70A-205 | 2 points, for analog output (Terminal cover included) |
| | NP8RE70A-401 | 32 points, for DC input/output |
| | NP8RE70A-402 | 64 points, for DC input/output |

• MICREX-F series base compatible base units and SPH base boards

| Base (MICREX-F) | Base adapter | Usable MICREX-SX SPH base board | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| NC1B02 | NP8RE70B-02 | 3-slot base board | | | | |
| NC1B02, NC1B04 | NP8RE70B-04 | 6-slot base board | | | | |
| NC1B02, NC1B04, NC1B06 | NP8RE70B-06 | 8-slot base | | | | |
| NC1B04, NC1B06, NC1B08 | NP8RE70B-08 | 8/11-slot base | | | | |
| NC1B06, NC1B08, NC1B10 | NP8RE70B-10 | 11/13-slot base | | | | |

Compatible I/O module and conversion adapter

| Types | Relevant I/O module type | | Conversion adapter | No. of I/O |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | MICREX-F | MICREX-SX | | points |
| Input | NC1X1604 (at 24 V DC) | NP1X1606-W *1 | NP8RE70A-201 | 16 points |
| | NC1X1604-W (at 24 V DC) | NP1X1606-W *1 | NP8RE70A-201 | 16 points |
| | NC1X1610 | NP1X1610-RI | NP8RE70A-202 | 16 points |
| | NC1X1611 | NP1X1611-RI | NP8RE70A-202 | 16 points |
| | NC1X3202-W | NP1X3202-W | NP8RE70A-401 | 32 points |
| | NC1X3204 | NP1X3206-W (at 24 V DC) | NP8RE70A-401 | 32 points |
| | NC1X3204-3 | NP1X3206-W (at 24 V DC) | NP8RE70A-401 | 32 points |
| | NC1X3206 | NP1X3206-W | NP8RE70A-401 | 32 points |
| | NC1X3206-S | NP1X3206-W | NP8RE70A-401 | 32 points |
| | NC1X6404 | NP1X6406-W | NP8RE70A-402 | 64 points |
| | NC1X6406 | NP1X6406-W | NP8RE70A-402 | 64 points |
| | NC1X6406-S | NP1X6406-W | NP8RE70A-402 | 64 points |
| | NC1X6406-W | NP1X6406-W | NP8RE70A-402 | 64 points |

| Types | Relevant I/O module type | | Conversion adapter | No. of I/O |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| | MICREX-F | MICREX-SX | | points |
| Output | NC1Y16R-08 | NP1Y16R-08 | NP8RE70A-201 | 16 points |
| | NC1Y16T05P5-1 | NP1Y16T09P6 | NP8RE70A-201 | 16 points |
| | NC1Y16U05P5-1 | NP1Y16U09P6 | NP8RE70A-201 | 16 points |
| | NC1Y16S | NP1Y16R-08 *2 | NP8RE70A-202 | 16 points |
| | NC1Y08R-00 | NP1Y08R-00 | NP8RE70A-203 | 8-point relay- independent |
| | NC1Y32T05P1 | NP1Y32T09P1 *3 | NP8RE70A-401 | 32 points |
| | NC1Y32U05P1 | NP1Y32U09P1 *3 | NP8RE70A-401 | 32 points |
| | NC1Y64T05P1-1 | NP1Y64T09P1 *3 | NP8RE70A-402 | 32 points |
| Input/output mixed | NC1W6406T | NP1W6406T *3 | NP8RE70A-402 | 32 points |
| Analog input | NC1AX04-MR | NP1AXH4-MR | NP8RE70A-204 | 4 points |
| Analog output | NC1AY02-MR | NP1AYH2-MR | NP8RE70A-205 | 2 points |

*1 This renewal tool is unusable when the signal level is at 12 V DC.

*2 The output element is changed from the SSR to the relay.

*3 It does not support 5 V DC.

For details, refer to the User's Manual "Renewal Tool for F55/F70 Series" (Manual No. FH323).

• MICREX-F F55 series compatible

| Name | Model | Specification outline |
|--------------------|--------------|---|
| Base adapter | NP8RE55B-04 | For NV1P-042, NV1P-044, NV1E-042, NV1E-044 (Mounting screws included) |
| | NP8RE55B-06 | For NV1P-062, NV1P-064, NV1E-062, NV1E-064 (Mounting screws included) |
| | NP8RE55B-08 | For NV1P-082, NV1P-084, NV1E-082, NV1E-084 (Mounting screws included) |
| | NP8RE55B-08L | For NV1P-082, NV1P-084, NV1E-082, NV1E-084 (Mounting screws included) |
| Conversion adapter | NP8RE55A-181 | 16 points, for DC input and relay output (8 points x 2 common) |
| | NP8RE55A-182 | 16 points, for DC output |
| | NP8RE55A-183 | 8 points, for relay independent-output |
| | NP8RE55A-184 | 8 points, for AC input |
| | NP8RE55A-185 | 8 points, for SSR output |
| | NP8RE55A-186 | 4 points, for analog input |
| | NP8RE55A-187 | 2 points, for analog voltage output |
| | NP8RE55A-188 | 2 points, for analog current output |
| | NP8RE70A-401 | 32 points, for DC input/output |
| | NP8RE55A-402 | 32 points, for DC input/output |

MICREX-F series base compatible base units and SPH base boards

| Base (MICREX-F) | Base adapter | Usable MICREX-SX SPH base board |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|
| NV1P-042, NV1P-044, NV1E-042, NV1E-044 | NP8RE55B-04 | NP1BS-06 |
| NV1P-062, NV1P-064, NV1E-062, NV1E-064 | NP8RE55B-06 | NP1BS-08, NP1BS-08S |
| NV1P-082, NV1P-084, NV1E-082, NV1E-084 | NP8RE55B-08 | NP1BS-11, NP1BS-11S |
| | NP8RE55B-08L | NP1BS-13, NP1BS-13S |

Compatible I/O module and conversion adapter

| Types | Relevant I/O module type | Relevant I/O module type | | No. of I/O points | |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | MICREX-F | MICREX-SX | | | |
| nput | NV1X1604-W | NP1X1606-W | NP8RE55A-181 | 16 points | |
| | NV1X1604 | NP1X1606-W | NP8RE55A-181 | 16 points | |
| | NV1X1604-3 | NP1X1606-W | NP8RE55A-181 | 16 points | |
| | NV1X0811 | NP1X0811 | NP8RE55A-184 | 8 points | |
| | NV1X0810 | NP1X0810 | NP8RE55A-184 | 8 points | |
| | NV1X3204 | NP1X3206-W | NP8RE70A-401 | 64 points where 32 points x 2 | |
| | NV1X3204 ×2 | NP1X6406-W | | | |
| | NV1X3206 | NP1X3206-W | | | |
| | NV1X3206 ×2 | NP1X6406-W | | | |
| | NV1X3204-W | NP1X3206-W | | | |
| | NV1X3204-W ×2 | NP1X6406-W | | | |
| Dutput | NV1Y16R-08 | NP1Y16R-08 | NP8RE55A-181 | 16 points | |
| | NV1Y16T05P5 | NP1Y16T09P6 | NP8RE55A-182 | 16 points | |
| | NV1Y16U05P5 | NP1Y16U09P6 | NP8RE55A-182 | 16 points | |
| | NV1Y08R-00 | NP1Y08R-00 | NP8RE55A-183 | 8 points | |
| | NV1Y08S | NP1Y08S | NP8RE55A-185 | 8 points | |
| | NV1Y32T05P1 | NP1Y32T09P1 | Case where NP8RE70A-401 x 2 | Case where 32 points x 2 | |
| | NV1Y32T05P1 ×2 | NP1Y64T09P1 | NP8RE70A-402 | 64 points | |
| Analog input | NV1AX04-MR | NP1AX04-MR | NP8RE55A-186 | 4 points | |
| Analog output | NV1AY02V-MR | NP1AY02-MR | NP8RE55A-187 | 2 points | |
| | NV1AY02I-MR | NP1AY02-MR | NP8RE55A-188 | 2 points | |

For details, refer to the User's Manual "Renewal Tool for F55/F70 Series" (Manual No. FH323).

• FLEX-PC NJ series compatible

| Name | Model | Specification outline |
|--------------------|--------------|--|
| Base adapter | NP8RENJB-03 | For NJ-BP3, NJ-BE3 (Mounting screws included) |
| | NP8RENJB-05 | For NJ-BP5, NJ-BT5, NJ-BE5 (Mounting screws included) |
| | NP8RENJB-08 | For NJ-BP8, NJ-BT8, NJ-BE8 (Mounting screws included) |
| | NP8RENJB-08L | For NJ-BP8, NJ-BT8, NJ-BE8 (Mounting screws included) |
| Conversion adapter | NP8RENJA-181 | 16 points, for DC input and relay output (Mounting brackets, one conversion PC board, terminal labels, junction connectors included) |
| | NP8RENJA-182 | 16 points, for DC output (Mounting brackets, one conversion PC board, terminal labels, junction connectors included) |
| | NP8RENJA-183 | 8 points, for relay output (Mounting brackets, one conversion PC board, terminal labels, junction connectors included) |
| | NP8RENJA-184 | For multi-range analog input (Mounting brackets, one conversion PC board, terminal labels, junction connectors included) |
| | NP8RENJA-185 | For multi-range analog output (Mounting brackets, one conversion PC board, terminal labels, junction connectors included) |
| | NP8RENJA-241 | 32 points, for DC input/output (One conversion PC board included) |
| | NP8RENJA-242 | 32 points, for DC input/output of two units (Two conversion PC boards included) |

NJ series base compatible base units and SPH base boards

| ne come bace company | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Base (FLEX-PC) | Base adapter | Usable MICREX-SX SPH base board | | | | |
| NJ-BP3 | NP8RENJB-03 | NP1BS-06 | | | | |
| NJ-BE3 | | | | | | |
| NJ-BP5 | NP8RENJB-05 | NP1BS-08, NP1BS-08S | | | | |
| NJ-BT5 | | | | | | |
| NJ-BE5 | | | | | | |
| NJ-BP8 | NP8RENJB-08 | NP1BS-11, NP1BS-11S | | | | |
| NJ-BT8 | NP8RENJB-08L | NP1BS-13, NP1BS-13S | | | | |
| NJ-BE8 | | | | | | |

Compatible I/O module and conversion adapter

| Types | Relevant I/O module type | | Conversion adapter | No. of I/O |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | FLEX-PC NJ | MICREX-SX | | points |
| nput | NJ-X16-1 | NP1X1606-W | NP8RENJA-181 | 16 points |
| | NJ-X16-1S | NP1X1606-W | NP8RENJA-181 | 16 points |
| | NJ-X16-4 | NP1X1610 | NP8RENJA-181 | 16 points |
| | | NP1X1610-RI | NP8RENJA-181 | 16 points |
| | NJ-X16-5 | NP1X1611 | NP8RENJA-181 | 16 points |
| | | NP1X1611-RI | NP8RENJA-181 | 16 points |
| N | NJ-X32-1 | NP1X3206-W | NP8RENJA-241 | 32 points |
| | NJ-X32-1 ×2 | NP1X6406-W | x 2: NP8RENJA-242 | 32 points x 2 |
| | NJ-X32-1S | NP1X3206-W | NP8RENJA-241 | 32 points |
| | NJ-X32-1S ×2 | NP1X6406-W | x 2: NP8RENJA-242 | 32 points x 2 |
| Output | NJ-Y16-R16 | NP1Y16R-08 | NP8RENJA-181 | 16 points |
| | NJ-Y16-SF1 | NP1Y16R-08 | NP8RENJA-181 | 16 points |
| | NJ-Y16-TF2 | NP1Y16T09P6 | NP8RENJA-182 | 16 points |
| | NJ-Y16-TF2S | NP1Y16U09P6 | NP8RENJA-182 | 16 points |
| | NJ-Y8-R | NP1Y08R-00 | NP8RENJA-183 | 8 points |
| | NJ-Y32-T1 | NP1Y32T09P1 | NP8RENJA-241 | 32 points |
| | NJ-Y32-T1 ×2 | NP1Y64T09P1 | x 2: NP8RENJA-242 | 32 points x 2 |
| | NJ-Y32-T1S | NP1Y32U09P1 | NP8RENJA-241 | 32 points |
| | NJ-Y32-T1S ×2 | NP1Y64U09P1 | x 2: NP8RENJA-242 | 32 points x 2 |
| nput/output | NJ-XY32-1 | NP1W6406T | NP8RENJA-241 | 32 points |
| nixed | NJ-XY32-1 ×2 | | x 2: NP8RENJA-242 | 32 points x 2 |
| | NJ-XY32-1SS | NP1W6406U | NP8RENJA-241 | 32 points |
| | NJ-XY32-1SS ×2 | | x 2: NP8RENJA-242 | 32 points x 2 |
| Analog input | NJ-AX4-MR | NP1AX04-MR | NP8RENJA-184 | 4 points |
| Analog output | NJ-AY2V-MR | NP1AYH4V-MR | NP8RENJA-185 | 2 points |
| | NJ-AY4V-MR | NP1AYH4V-MR | NP8RENJA-185 | 4 points |

Dimensions

MICREX-F F250/F120S/F140S/F150S/F120H/80H series compatible

Mounting example with the frame set (base unit + SPH mounting board)

- · Base unit (mounting 1 SX base unit)
- W3 (65 (M4 mounting screw) (75 (M4 mounting



· Base unit (mounting 2 SX base units)

La la la la la la la la





| | | | Frame set | | | | [Unit: mm] |
|------------|----|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------------|
| Model | | NP8REFSS-08 | NP8REFSS-06 | NP8REFSS-04 | NP8REFSS-02 | | |
| Dimensions | W1 | Mounting dimensions of base unit | 480 | 407 | 334 | 261 | |
| | W2 | Mounting dimensions of base unit | 465 | 392 | 319 | 246 | - |
| | W3 | Outside dimensions of SPH mounting board | 485 | 377 | 310 | 240 | _ |

• MICREX-F F70 series compatible



| Base adapter type | Dimension (mm) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------|---------|--|--|
| | Width of the entire base adapter | F70 base mounting holes (Num | SX base mounting holes (Number of slots) | | | | |
| | W W1 W2 W3 | | | | | | |
| NP8RE70B-02 | 207 | 189(2) | - | - | 115(3) | | |
| NP8RE70B-04 | 277 | 189(2) | 259(4) | - | 220(6) | | |
| NP8RE70B-06 | 347 | 189(2) | 259(4) | 329(6) | 290(8) | | |
| NP8RE70B-08 | 417 | 259(4) | 329(6) | 408(8) | 395(11) | | |
| NP8RE70B-10 | 487 | 329(6) | 408(8) | 469(10) | 465(13) | | |

• MICREX-F F55 series compatible





| Base adapter type | Dimension (mm) | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|----|
| | W | Н | D |
| NP8RE55B-04 | 262 | 140 | 28 |
| NP8RE55B-06 | 322 | 140 | 28 |
| NP8RE55B-08 | 417 | 140 | 28 |
| NP8RE55B-08L | 487 | 140 | 28 |

• FLEX-PC NJ series compatible



| Base adapter type | Dimensions (mm) | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----|------|
| | W | Н | D |
| NP8RENJB-03 | 250 | 140 | 28.6 |
| NP8RENJB-05 | 326 | 140 | 28.6 |
| NP8RENJB-08 | 439 | 140 | 28.6 |
| NP8RENJB-08L | 485 | 140 | 28.6 |

Power Supply Unit for FLT-ASFKA

NP8S-LC

Outline

This unit serves to provide power for the conversion adapter (FLT-ASFKA), which is used to connect a PC loader through the T-link.

A board-mounting type (model: NP8S-LC1) and a tabletopmounting type (model: NP8S-LC2) are available.

Specifications

General specifications

| Item | | Specifications | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Physical environmental conditions | Operating ambient temperature | 0 to +50°C | |
| Storage temperature -20 to 70°C Relative humidity 30 to 90%RH (without condensation) Contamination level Contamination level 2 Corrosion resistance No corrosive gas is present, no organic solvent adhesion Operating altitude Altitude of 2000 m or less, air pressure of 70 kPa or higher (equivalent to an altitude of 3000 m) during transportation Insulation method Photocoupler, transformer Voltage resistance 2000 V AC, one minute (between the AC input section (batch) and the output connector (batch)) Insulation resistance 500 V DC, 10 MΩ or more (Ordinary temperature, ordinary humidity) Installation conditions Structure Board-mounting, tabletop-mounting | | | |
| Physical environmental conditions Operating ambient temperature 0 to +50°C Storage temperature -20 to 70°C -20 to 70°C Belative humidity 30 to 90%RH (without condensation) -20 to 70°C Corrosion resistance No corrosive gas is present, no organic solvent adhesion -20 to 70°C Operating altitude Altitude of 2000 m or less, air pressure of 70 kPa or higher (equivalent to an altitude of 3000 m) during transportation Insulation method Photocoupler, transformer Voltage resistance 2000 V AC, one minute (between the AC input section (batch) and the output connector (batch)) Insulation resistance 500 V DC, 10 MΩ or more (Ordinary temperature, ordinary humidity) Installation Cooling method Natural cooling Dimension Board-mounting: 70 mm (W) x 44.4 mm (H) x 77 mm (D) | | | |
| | Contamination level | Contamination level 2 | |
| | Corrosion resistance | No corrosive gas is present, no organic solvent adhesion | |
| | Operating altitude | | |
| Insulation me | ethod | Photocoupler, transformer | |
| Voltage resis | tance | | |
| Insulation res | sistance | 500 V DC, 10 M Ω or more (Ordinary temperature, ordinary humidity) | |
| Installation | Structure | Board-mounting, tabletop-mounting | |
| humidity) Installation Structure Board-mounting, tabletop-mounting | | | |
| Dimension | | Board-mounting: 70 mm (W) x 44.4 mm (H) x 77 mm (D) Tabletop-mounting: 90 mm (W) x 46.6 mm (H) x 77 mm (D) | |



Power supply specifications

| Output Inn Ra Ra Rij Str Output Auxiliary Re | | Specifications | Remarks |
|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Input | Rated voltage | 100 to 200 V AC | |
| Input Rate Input Rate Volt. Inpu Freed Efficion Output Inru Rate Rate Rate Rate Star Output function Output Auxiliary Rete prot Ove | Voltage tolerance | 85 to 264 V AC | |
| | Input current | 100 V AC 0.11 A/200 V AC 0.06 A Typ | |
| | Frequency | 50/60 Hz | |
| | Efficiency | 100 V AC 75%/200 V AC 76% With rated input/output | |
| | Inrush current | 100 V AC 30 A/200 V AC 40 A Typ | With 25°C cold start |
| | Rated voltage | 5V | |
| | Rated current | 1A | |
| Vc tol Inj Frr Ef Output Ini Ræ Ræ Ræ Ræ Ræ Ræ Ræ Ræ Ræ Ræ Ræ Ræ Ræ | Ripple noise | 100 mVp-p Max | |
| | Start time | 200 ms Max, with rated input/output | |
| | Output voltage precision | Within ±5% | Overall |
| Output In R: B: Auxiliary function O O O O O | Retention time | 20 ms Typ, with rated input/output | |
| function | Overcurrent protection | 1 A min | Recovery with power On again |
| | Overvoltage protection | 6 V min | |

System configuration example

T-link slave system



Installation method



Only for tabletop installati (horizontal installation) NP8S-LC2

Panel cut dimension (NP8S-LC1)





3) SPH3000MM

Π

SPH300EX NP1PS-74D

5) SPH3000MG NP1PU1-256NE

(93.1)

Π

п

105

Note: Consider the bend of the loader cable you use.

n

70

۲

4)

NP1PU2-048E/256E

(98)

(74)

Note:

USB cable

(106)

(42.4)

93

11.7

69.8

0

۲

69.8

ľ

F

9 ©

0

45

-







Note: Consider the bend of the loader cable you use.

(3) Base board

1) NP1BP-13, NP1BS-13, NP1BP-13S, NP1BS-13S, NP1BS-13D, NP1BP-13D



2) NP1BS-11, NP1BS-11S, NP1BS-11D



3) NP1BS-08, NP1BS-08S, NP1BS-08D



4) NP1BS-06



5) NP1BS-03



Note: Figures in parentheses represent the dimensions when using the FUJI rail (TH35-15AL).

(4) Base board mounting bracket (accessories for base board)



(5) Base board mounting stud NP8B-ST



- (6) I/O module
- 1) 6-point/8-point module (digital)



- Note: Transistor sink 8-point output type (NP1Y08T0902) and SSR 8-point output type (NP1Y08S) are equivalent to the 16-point module below.
- 2) 8-point module (NP1X0805)



 16-point module (digital), analog input/output module (NP1AY 2-MR, NP1AX 4-MR, NP1AX08V-MR, NP1AX08I-MR)



4) 32-point module



5) 64-point module



6) Terminal block protrusion module (Resistance thermometer element input module NP1AXH4-PT, NP1AXH4-TC Thermo-couple input module NP1AXH4-TC, NP1AXH8G-TC, Analog input/output moduleNP1AXH8□-MR, NP1AXH8□G-MR, NP1AYH8□-MR, NP1AYH4□G-MR, NP1AYH4□-MR, NP1AWH6-MR), Distributor module NP1AXH4DG-MR, Flow meter F/AD conversion module NP1F-PI4



7) Duplex analog output module NP1AYH8VHR-MR



(7) Communication module
1) Web module NP1L-WE1 Ethernet module NP1L-ET1



2) General purpose communication module NP1L-RS1/2/3/4 PROFIBUS-DP master module NP1L-PD1, PROFIBUS-DP slave module NP1L-PS1 PROFIBUS-DP interface module NP1L-RP1



Note: This differs by type, and whether or not connectors and switches exist, but outside dimensions are the same for all types.





3) T-link master module NP1L-TL1, T-link slave module NP1L-TS1, T-link interface module NP1L-RT1, P-link module NP1L-PL1, PE-link module NP1L-PE1, OPCN-1 master module NP1L-JP1, OPCN-1 slave module, NP1L-JS1, OPCN-1 interface module NP1L-RJ1



- Note: This differs by type, and whether or not connectors and switches exist, but outside dimensions are the same for all types.
- 4) AS-i master module NP1L-AS2



5) FL-net (OPCN-2) module NP1L-FL3



Note: For AUI and UTP cables, you need to take connector dimensions and cable bend into consideration. (For bend radius, check the specification for the cable you use.)

102

 DeviceNet master module NP1L-DN1, DeviceNet slave module NP1L-DS1, DeviceNet interface module NP1L-RD1



7) LONWORKS interface module NP1L-LW1



8) S-LINK master module NP1L-SL1



9) LE-net module NP1L-LE1



Note: Consider the bend of the cable you use,

10) LE-net loop2 module NP1L-LL2



11) Remote terminal master/slave module NP1L-RM1



12) SX bus optical link module NP1L-OL1



13) SX bus optical link converter **NP2L-OE1**



NP2L-OE2



14) SX bus electric repeater NP2L-RP1



15) T-link optical converter FNC160A-C20 P/PE-link optical converter FNC360A-C20





- (8) Positioning control module/unit
- 1) High-speed counter module NP1F-HC2, NP1F-HC2MR, NP1F-HC2MR1

Multi-channel high-speed counter module NP1F-HC8



2) Positioning control module NP1F-MA2, NP1F-MP2, NP1F-HP2



- (9) Function module/unit
- 1) Memory card interface module NP1F-MM1



2) Dummy module NP1F-DMY



3) Multi-use communication module NP1F-MU1



4) SX bus T-branch unit NP8B-TB



5) SX bus duplication unit NP2L-BH1



(10) Option





· Dimensions at lower installation



· Dimensions at upper installation



- (11) I/O terminal
- 1) NR1 series NR1



- *1 When the extension terminal block is mounted.
- *2 When the SX bus-adapted unit is connected.

<Terminal dimensions>



2) NR2 series NR2



<Terminal dimensions>



(12) PCI-bus-based board

1) SPH300 CPU board NP3PS-SX1PCS



2) LE-net loop 2 board NP3L-LL2PCS



3) FL-net (OPCN-2 board) NP3L-FL3PCS



(13) E-SX bus based

1) Digital I/O unit NU2X3206-W/ NU2Y32T09P6



2) Analog input/output unit NU2AXH2-MR/NU2AYH2V-MR



3) Auxiliary power supply unit NU2V-PA1



Type/Ordering codes

• SPH3000MM E-SX bus product

| | | | | | | | | Stan | dards | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|--|---|------------|---|---------------|------|-----------|----------|----|
| Product na | ame | Model | Specifications and names | | | | Ordering code | | UL cUL | LR *3 | NK |
| CPU module | SPH3000MG | | Program memory capacity 256K steps User ROM/USB/Ethernet/SX-Net adapted, Max. No. of I/O Points: 73728 | Accessories: Data back battery (Built-in) SX bus terminating plug | | Basic instruction Processing speed 6 ns – | NP1PU1-256NE | | | | |
| | SPH3000MM | | Program memory capacity 48K steps x 2 User ROM/USB/Ethernet adapted, Max. No. of I/O Points: 139264 | pieces Screwdriver (for the CP | | Basic instruction Processing speed | NP1PU2-048E | | | | |
| | | NP1PU2-256E | Program memory capacity 256K steps x 2 User ROM/USB/Ethernet adapted, Max. No. of I/O Points: 139264 | setting) | | 9 ns – | NP1PU2-256E | | | | |
| E-SX bus | extension | NU1C-P3 | 300 mm cable | | | | NU1C-P3 | - | | | |
| cable | | NU1C-P6 | 600 mm cable | | | | NU1C-P6 | - | | | |
| *1 | | NU1C-P8 | 800 mm cable | | | | NU1C-P8 | - | | | |
| | | NU1C-02 | 2,000 mm cable | | | | NU1C-02 | - | | | |
| | | NU1C-05 | 5,000 mm cable | | | | NU1C-05 | - | | | |
| | | NU1C-10 | 10,000mm cable | | | | NU1C-10 | - | | | |
| | | NU1C-15 | 15,000mm cable | | | | NU1C-15 | - | | | |
| | | NU1C-25 | 25,000mm cable | | | | NU1C-25 | - | | | |
| | | | 50,000mm cable | | | | NU1C-50 | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | cation module | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *1 NU1C-P8 800 mm cable NU1C-P8 NU1C-P1 NU1C-P1 NU1C-P1 NU1C-P1 NU1C-P2 P NU1C-P2 P | | | | | | | | | | | |
| unit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Screw tern | ninal | | | | | |
| | | | | ector 5 V/12 V/24 V DC) | | | NU2F-HC2 | | | | |
| | | | Auxiliary power unit E-SX bus built-in 24 V DC power supply | | | | NU2V-PA1 | | | | |
| ROM card | | NP8PSD-002 | User ROM card SD memory card for SPH3000/SPH3000 MM/SF | H3000MG, Capacity 2 0 | GB | | NP8PSD-002 | - | - | - | - |

• SPH product

| | | | | | | Ordering | | ndards | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|---|
| roduct na | ame | Model | Specifications and names | | | code | CE *2 | UL cUL | LR *3 | N |
| PU | U SPH200 | NP1PH-08 | Program memory capacity 8K steps | Accessories: | Basic instruction | NP1PH-08 | Ō | 0 | Õ | |
| odule | | | Max. number of I/O points: 8192 points | Memory backup battery | Processing speed | | | | | |
| module SPH SPH SPH | | NP1PH-16 | Program memory capacity 16K steps | (built-in) | 70 ns – | NP1PH-16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | Max. number of I/O points: 8192 points | SX bus terminating plug | | | | | | |
| | SPH300 | NP1PS-32 | Program memory capacity 32K steps | 2 pieces Screwdriver (for the CPU | Basic instruction | NP1PS-32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | Max. number of I/O points: 8192 points | setting) | Processing speed | | | | | |
| | | NP1PS-32R | Program memory capacity 32K steps | setting) | 20 ns – | NP1PS-32R | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | | | User ROM/USB adapted, Max. No. of I/O points: 8192 points | | | | | | | |
| SPH300 N N N SPH300EX N SPH2000 N SPH300EX N SPH300EX N SPH300EX N SPH300EX N SPH3000 N N N SPH3000 N N N SPH3000 N | | NP1PS-74R | Program memory capacity 74K steps |] | | NP1PS-74R | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | User ROM/USB adapted, Max. No. of I/O points: 8192 points | | | | | | | |
| | | NP1PS-117R | Program memory capacity 117K steps | | | NP1PS-117R | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | User ROM/USB adapted, Max. No. of I/O points: 8192 points | | | | | | | |
| | | NP1PS-245R | Program memory capacity 245K steps |] | | NP1PS-245R | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | User ROM/USB adapted, Max. No. of I/O points: 8192 points | | | | | | | |
| | NP1PS-74D | Program memory capacity 74K steps x 2 | | NP1PS-74D | 0 | 0 | | Т | | |
| | | | User ROM/USB adapted, Max. No. of I/O points: 8192 points x 2 |] | | | | | | |
| | SPH2000 | NP1PM-48R | Program memory capacity 48K steps | | Basic instruction | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | User ROM/USB adapted, Max. No. of I/O points: 8192 points | | Processing speed | | | | | |
| | | NP1PM-48E | Program memory capacity 48K steps | | 30 ns – | NP1PM-48E | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | User ROM/USB/Ethernet adapted, Max. No. of I/O Points: 8192 | | | | | | | |
| | | NP1PM-256E | Program memory capacity 256K steps | | | NP1PM-256E | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | User ROM/USB/Ethernet adapted, Max. No. of I/O Points: 8192 | | | | | | | |
| | NP1PM-256H | Program memory capacity 256K steps, redundancy function supported | | | NP1PM-256H | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | User ROM/USB adapted, Max. No. of I/O points: 8192 points | | | | | | | | |
| | SPH2000 SPH3000 | NP1PU-048E | Program memory capacity 48K steps | | Basic instruction | NP1PU-048E | 0 | 0 | | |
| SPH300EX SPH2000 SPH2000 SPH3000 Power supply module Base board | | User ROM/USB/Ethernet adapted, Max. No. of I/O Points: 8192 | | Processing speed | | | | | | |
| | NP1PU-128E | Program memory capacity 128K steps | | 9 ns – | NP1PU-128E | | | | | |
| | | User ROM/USB/Ethernet adapted, Max. No. of I/O Points: 8192 | | | | | | | | |
| | | NP1PU-256E | Program memory capacity 256K steps | | | NP1PU-256E | 0 | ○*4 | | |
| | | | User ROM/USB/Ethernet adapted, Max. No. of I/O Points: 8192 | | | | | | | _ |
| wer sup | oply module | NP1S-22 | Input: 100 to 120 V/ 200 to 240 V AC Output: 35 W Accessories: ALM co | ntact connector, line voltage | switching short bar | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | | NP1S-91 | Input: 100 to 120 V AC Output: 15 W (1 slot) | | | NP1S-91 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | NP1S-81 | Input: 200 to 240 V AC Output: 15 W (1 slot) | | | NP1S-81 | 0 | ○*5 | | |
| | | NP1S-42 | Input: 24 V DC Output: 15 Accessories: ALM contact connector | | - | NP1S-42 | 0 | ○*6 | 0 | (|
| se boa | rd | NP1BS-03 | For 3 slots Processor buses 2 slots | | Accessories: | NP1BS-03 | 0 | 0*7 | \bigcirc | (|
| | | NP1BS-06 | For 6 slots Processor buses 4 slots | | Base board | NP1BS-06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| SPH300 N SPH300 N SPH300EX N SPH3000EX N SPH2000 N SPH2000 N SPH3000 N SPH300 N | NP1BS-08 | For 8 slots Processor buses 3 slots | | Mounting bracket | NP1BS-08 | 0 | 0 | \bigcirc | (| |
| | NP1BS-11 | For 11 slots Processor buses 3 slots | | | NP1BS-11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| |
| | | NP1BS-13 | For 13 slots Processor buses 3 slots | | | NP1BS-13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|

*1 Any length of cable is applicable. Contact our sales representatives for details.

*2 The compliance with the CE marking is confirmed for a single unit in the SX series. Be sure to check the compliance with the standard of the final product in which the SX series is built.

 *3 To prevent the vibration, the module must be fixed for each of the base boards.

*4 The model NPS-22 A is UL-certified (cUL certification is not obtained).

*5 The model NP1S-91 A is UL-Recognition-certified (cUL certification is not obtained).

*6 The model NP1S-81 A is UL-Recognition-certified (cUL certification is not obtained).

*7 There is no cUL certification.

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Ordering Information

| NP1C-10 10.000 mm cable NP1C-15 15,000 mm cable NP1C-16 NP1C-16 NP1C-16 NP1C-16 NP1C-25 2 0 SX bus T-branch unit NP8B-TB SX bus T-branch connecting unit, Accessories: SX bus terminating plug 1 piece NP1K050 V V 0 </th <th>SX bus extension cable '1 SX bus T-branch unit Digital input module '8</th> <th>Model</th> <th>Specifications and names</th> <th></th> <th>Ordering code</th> <th>Stand CE *2</th> <th>UL</th> <th>LR *3</th> <th>NK</th> | SX bus extension cable '1 SX bus T-branch unit Digital input module '8 | Model | Specifications and names | | Ordering code | Stand CE *2 | UL | LR *3 | NK |
|--|---|---------------|--|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----|
| PUPB-19 Base bacar unit attem number setting work, her 1 sides processor bases 3 auto. PUPLEN 19 Sole NP185-136 Sole NP185-136 PUPLEN 19 Base bacar unit attem number setting work, her 13 sides processor bases 3 auto. NP185-136 Sole NP185-136 PUPLEN 10 | Base board | NP1BP-13 | For 13 slots Processor buses 10 slots | Accessories | NP1BP-13 | | | 0 | 0 |
| NP 105:73 Size branch minister induce rating within, bit 1 loss processor bases 3 and NP1156-93 NP1157-93 Size branch minister induce rating within, bit 3 days processor bases 3 and NP1156-93 NP1157-93 Size branch 1 days processor bases 3 and NP1157-93 NP1157-93 Size branch 1 days processor bases 3 days NP1157-93 NP1157-93 Size branch 1 days processor bases 3 days NP1157-93 NP1157-93 Size branch 1 days processor bases 3 days NP1157-93 NP1157-93 Size branch 1 days processor bases 3 days NP1157-93 NP1157-93 Size branch 1 days processor bases 3 days NP1157-93 NP1157-93 Size branch 1 days processor bases 3 days NP1157-93 NP1157-93 Size branch 1 days processor bases 3 days NP1157-93 NP1157-93 Size branch 1 days processor bases 3 days NP1157-93 NP1157-93 Size branch 1 days processor bases 3 days NP1157-93 NP1157-93 Size branch 1 days NP1157-93 NP11577-93 Size branch 1 days NP11577-93 <th< td=""><td></td><td>NP1BS-08S</td><td>Base board with station number setting switch, for 8 slots processor buses 3 slots</td><td></td><td>NP1BS-08S</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>T</td></th<> | | NP1BS-08S | Base board with station number setting switch, for 8 slots processor buses 3 slots | | NP1BS-08S | 0 | 0 | | T |
| MP18-193 Base board with short mutual and mutual | | NP1BS-11S | Base board with station number setting switch, for 11 slots processor buses 3 slots | | NP1BS-11S | 0 | 0 | | |
| NP185-00 Inclusion particle setting witch, for disp processor base 3 solid NP188-100 NP188-100 NP1888-100 NP18888-100 NP1888-100 | | NP1BS-13S | Base board with station number setting switch, for 13 slots processor buses 3 slots | Diacket | NP1BS-13S | 0 | 0 | | |
| NP185-10 Hip Signation and plag base based with attion number atting author. In 13 and papersone based 3 abids NP185-100 Signation 2000 NP185-100 | | NP1BP-13S | Base board with station number setting switch, for 13 slots processor buses 10 slots | 1 | NP1BP-13S | 0 | 0 | | T |
| WFIRS-100 High performance holgs base band with another sering safets, for 13 data processor base 3 allows NR18:100 Q Q Xi han andemicion High PE-103 High Debics Q Q Xi han andemicion High Debics Q | Base board NP NP NP NP NP NP NP NP NP NP NP NP NP N | NP1BS-08D | Hot plug base board with station number setting switch, for 8 slots processor buses 3 slots | 1 | NP1BS-08D | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| PHTBPH-30 PhTBP-130 C C Non addie PHTC-37 Com make PHTC-67 Com PHTC-67 | | NP1BS-11D | | 1 | NP1BS-11D | Ō | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| INP IBP-132 INP IBP-132 <thinp ibp-132<="" th=""> <thinp ibp-132<="" th=""></thinp></thinp> | | NP1BS-13D | | | NP1BS-13D | - | _ | 0 | 0 |
| Xi Jua etamioni MPI C-P3 200 mm cable NPI C-P3 C C 1 MPI C-B 000 mm cable NPI C-P3 000 mm cable NPI C-P3 0 NPI C-B 000 mm cable NPI C-P3 000 mm cable NPI C-P3 0 NPI C-B 000 mm cable NPI C-C42 000 mm cable NPI C-C42 0 NPI C-B 000 mm cable NPI C-C42 000 mm cable NPI C-C42 0 St Dua T-banch UM NPI C-B 2000 mm cable NPI C-C53 0 0 St Dua T-banch UM NPI C-B 2000 mm cable NPI C-C53 0 0 St Dua T-banch UM NPI C-B 0.000 mm cable NPI C-C53 0 0 St Dua T-banch UM NPI C-B 0.000 mm cable NPI C-C53 0 0 St Dua T-banch UM NPI C-B 0.000 mm cable NPI C-C53 0 0 St Dua T-banch UM NPI C-B 0.000 mm cable NPI C-C53 0 0 St Dua T-banch UM ND C,B ponts, S A,A 1 to 100 ma variabl | | | | 1 | | - | | ŏ | ĪČ |
| PHP C-P 00 mm adate PHP C-P | SX hus extension | | | I | | - | | 0 | 10 |
| I IMPLC#3 IOO mm cable INPLC#3 IOO mm cable INPLC#3 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>ŏ</td><td>Tŏ</td></th<> | | | | | | - | - | ŏ | Tŏ |
| NPTC-30 2.000 mm cable NPTC-30 0 NPTC-30 10.000 mm cable NPTC-30 0 SX Jus TFanch und NPTC-30 2.000 mm cable NPTC-30 0 ST Jus TFanch und NPTC-30 2.000 mm cable NPTC-30 0 St Jus TFanch und NPTC-30 2.000 mm cable NPTC-30 0 St Jus TFanch und NPTC-30 2.000 mm cable NPTC-30 0 0 St Jus TFanch und NPTC-30 2.000 mm cable NPTC-30 0 <td0< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>19</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></td0<> | | | | | | - | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| NPIC-06 50.00 mm cable NPIC-07 0 0 NPIC-07 1000 mm cable NPIC-37 0 0 SX tous T-branch unit NPIC-37 15000 mm cable NPIC-37 0 0 SX tous T-branch unit NPIC-37 15000 mm cable Some terminit NPIC-37 0 0 Sy tous T-branch unit NPIC-37 15000 mm cable Some terminit NPIC-37 0 0 Sy tous T-branch unit NPIC-37 Some terminit NPIC-37 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>0</td> <td>C</td> | | | | | | - | - | 0 | C |
| NPIC-10 10.000 mm cake NPIC-15 50.000 mm cake NPIC-25 25.000 mm cake NPIC-25 25.000 mm cake NPIC-25 25.000 mm cake NPIC-26 20.000 mm cake | ase board NP Ase board NP NP NP NP NP NP NP NP NP NP | | | | | - | 10 | - | |
| NPTC-58 15:000 mm cable NPTC-57 2 0 SX bus Tenanch unt NPBE-TE SX bus Tenanch and NPERFE SX bus Tenanch a | | | · · | | | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| NPIC 258 25.000 mm cable NPIC 256 2 0 Diplat Imput Miles NPIST 055 X bas Triands nonecing unit, Accesseries XS bas terminating plug 1 piece Semitration of the seminal NP1X1606-W 0 0 Diplat Imput Miles NPIXX200-W 24 V DC, 15 points, 3 mL 15 00 ms variable, optional connector Connector NP1X300-W 0 0 NPIXX200-W 24 V DC, 25 points, 4 mL 15 00 ms variable, optional connector Connector NP1X300-W 0 0 NPIXX200-W 24 V DC, 25 points, 4 mL 15 00 ms variable, optional connector Connector NP1X300-W 0 0 0 NP1X200-W 24 V DC, 26 points, 4 mL 16 00 ms variable Semittimism NP1X607-W 0 < | | | , | | | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SX bus T-branch unit NPERFID SX bus T-branch connecting unit, Accessories: SX bus terminating plug 1 piecn NPERFID O 19 NP1X606-W 24 V DC, 30 point, 4 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable, potional connector Connector NP1X806-W O O 19 NP1X806-W 24 V DC, 30 point, 4 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable, potional connector Connector NP1X806-W O O NP1X806-W 24 V DC, 30 point, 4 mA, 0 1 to 100 ms variable, potional connector Connector NP1X806-W O O NP1X806-W 24 V DC, 30 point, 5 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable, potional connector Connector NP1X806-W O O NP1X806-W 24 V DC, 40 point, 5 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable Sorre termini NP1X8061 O <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | - | | | |
| Digital journoode NP1X906-W 24 V DC. 10 points, 7 m., 16 10 0m svariable, optional connector Connector NP1X906-W 0 0 0 NP1X906-W 0 NP1X900-W 0 NP1X90-W 0 NP1X90 | | | , | | | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| *** NP1X302-W 24 V DC. 32 points, 4 m, 1 to 100 ms variable, potional connector Connector NP1X302-W Connector NP1X302-W <thconnector< th=""> NP1X302-W <thconn< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>SX bus T-branch connecting unit, Accessories: SX bus terminating plug 1 piece</td><td></td><td>NP8B-TB</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>C</td></thconn<></thconnector<> | | | SX bus T-branch connecting unit, Accessories: SX bus terminating plug 1 piece | | NP8B-TB | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| NP113209-W 2112 V DC. 32 points, 39 m, 41 15 100 ms variable, galocal connector Connector NP13209-W 2 0 NP13209-W 24 V DC. 25 points, 6 m, 0.1 1s 100 ms variable, galocal connector Connector NP13209-W 2 0 NP13209-W 24 V DC. 26 points, 6 m, 1s 100 ms variable Since third Since third NP13209-W 2 0 NP13209-W 24 V DC. 26 points, 6 m, 1s 100 ms variable Since third Since third NP13209-W 2 0 NP13209-W 24 V DC. 26 points, 6 m, 1 0 no Since third Since third 0 0 NP13209-W 20 to 24 0V AC, 6 points, 2 m, 4 no me Since third NP1311-11 0 0 NP13209-W 24 V DC. 26 points, 2 d A Doc, 16 points, 2 d A point, 3 A Acommon Since third NP132109-D 0 NP13209-W 12 4 V DC. 28 points, 2 d A point, 3 A Acommon Since third NP132109-D 0 NP13209-W 12 4 V DC. 28 points, 2 d A point, 3 A Acommon Since third NP132109-D 0 NP13209-W 12 4 V DC. 28 points, 2 d A point, 3 A Acommon Since third NP132109-D 0 </td <td></td> <td>NP1X1606-W</td> <td>24 V DC, 16 points, 7 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable</td> <td>Screw terminal</td> <td>NP1X1606-W</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> | | NP1X1606-W | 24 V DC, 16 points, 7 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable | Screw terminal | NP1X1606-W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1:X320F-A 24 V DC, 24 points, 4 mA, 01 to 100 ms variable, pulse acth 20 kHz, 26 plontal connector Connector NP1:X400F-W 0 NP1:X400F-W 48 V DC, 16 points, 5 mA, 11 to 00 ms variable, pulse acth 20 kHz, 26 plonts Some termine NP1:X400F 0 NP1:X400F-W 48 V DC, 16 points, 5 mA, 11 to 00 ms variable, pulse activation Some termine NP1:X400F 0 NP1:X400F-W 100 to 120 V AC, 8 points, 10 mA, 10 ms Some termine NP1:X401F 0 NP1:X401F 100 to 120 V AC, 8 points, 10 mA, 10 ms Some termine NP1:X401F 0 NP1:X401F 100 to 120 V AC, 8 points, 7 mA, 10 ms Some termine NP1:X401F 0 NP1:X401F 100 to 240 V AC, 8 points, 7 mA, 10 ms Some termine NP1:X401FF 0 NP1:X401F 100 to 240 V AC, 8 points, 0.4 Apoint, 8 Acommon Some termine NP1:Y401FF 0 NP1:Y401F Transature aink, 120 AV DC, 8 points, 0.12 Apoint, 3.2 Acommon, splonal connector NP1:Y301FF 0 0 NP1:Y401FF Transature aink, 42 to 24 V DC, 6 points, 0.12 Apoint, 3.2 Acommon, splonal connector NP1:Y301FF 0 0 NP1:Y401FF Transatur | 8 | NP1X3206-W | 24 V DC, 32 points, 4 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable, optional connector | Connector | NP1X3206-W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1:X600-W 24 V D.C. 6 points, 5 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable Cornector NP1:X607-W C NP1:X607-W A D.D.C. 16 points, 5 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable Some terminal NP1:X607-W C NP1:X6005 110 V D.C. 8 points, 5 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable Some terminal NP1:X6010 C NP1:X6101 100 to 120 X AC, 16 points, 5 mA, 1 to ms Some terminal NP1:X6101 C NP1:X6101 100 to 120 X AC, 16 points, 7 mA, 10 ms Some terminal NP1:X610102 C Dptilal output Timesiator sints, 120 b3 X D C, 8 points, 2.4 Apoint, 8 Accommon Some terminal NP1:X610102 C NP1:X6101 201 to 240 X AC, 16 points, 0.6 Apoint, 4 Accommon Some terminal NP1:X61092 C NP1:X61020 NP1:X61020 C NP1:X61020 C NP1:X61020 NP1:X61020 C Connector NP1:X61092 C NP1:X61020 NP1:X61020 C Connector NP1:X61020 C NP1:X61020 NP1:X61020 C Connector NP1:X61020 C NP1:X61020 NP1:X61020 C Connector NP1:X61020 C C | | NP1X3202-W | 5/12 V DC, 32 points, 3/9 mA, 1 to 100 ms variable, optional connector | Connector | NP1X3202-W | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1:X500+W 24 V D.C. 6 points, 7m.A, 10 00 ms variable, optional connector Connector NP1:X600-W 0 NP1:X600-W 24 V D.C. 6 points, 5 m.A, 11 00 ms variable Some terminal NP1:X6005 0 NP1:X600-U 100 V D.C. 8 points, 5 m.A, 11 00 ms variable Some terminal NP1:X6010 0 NP1:X610-U 100 to 130 V AC. 8 points, 10 m.A, 10 ms Some terminal NP1:X6101 0 NP1:X610-U 100 to 130 V AC. 8 points, 7m.A, 10 ms Some terminal NP1:X61002 0 NP1:X610-U 200 to 240 V AC. 8 points, 2 M A, 10 ms Some terminal NP1:X61002 0 NP1:X610-U 200 to 240 V AC. 8 points, 2 M A, 10 ms Some terminal NP1:Y61002 0 NP1:X610-U 200 to 240 V AC. 8 points, 2 M A Apoint, 3 A Acommon Some terminal NP1:Y410090 0 NP1:Y4100-U 100 to 120 V AC. 8 points, 0 A Apoint, 3 A Acommon, optional connector Connector NP1:Y41090F 0 NP1:Y4100-U 100 to 120 V AC. 8 points, 0 A Apoint, 3 A Acommon, optional connector NP1:Y4100FU 0 0 NP1:Y4100-U 110 to 24 V D.C. 8 points, 0 A Apoint, 3 A Acommon Gomector NP1:Y42109F1 0 0 0 N | | NP1X3206-A | 24 V DC, 32 points, 4 mA, 0.1 to 100 ms variable, pulse catch 20 kHz, optional connector | Connector | NP1X3206-A | 0 | 0 | | |
| NP1X16072W 48 V DC, 16 points, 5 mA, 11 to 00 m svatable Serve kermia NP1X16072W 0 NP1X0605 NP1X0605 Serve kermia NP1X16072W 0 NP1X0610 100 to 120 V AC, 6 points, 10 mA, 10 ms Serve kermia NP1X1610 0 NP1X0610 100 to 120 V AC, 6 points, 10 mA, 10 ms Serve kermia NP1X1611 0 NP1X0611 200 to 240 V AC, 6 points, 70 mA, 10 ms Serve kermia NP1X1611 0 NP1X0611 200 to 240 V AC, 6 points, 70 mA, 10 ms Serve kermia NP1X0611 0 NP1X06100 100 to 240 V AC, 6 points, 70 mA, 10 ms Serve kermia NP1Y06170962 0 NP1Y07007401 Transstor sink, 120 24 V DC, 6 points, 24 Apoint, 8 Acommon Serve kermia NP1Y06170962 0 NP1Y3200971 Transstor sink, 120 24 V DC, 6 points, 0.12 Apoint, 3.2 Acommon, optional connector NP1Y3210971 0 NP1Y3200971 Transstor sink, 120 24 V DC, 6 points, 0.12 Apoint, 3.2 Acommon, sptional connector NP1Y3210971 0 NP1Y19107002 Transstor source, 120 24 V DC, 6 points, 0.2 Apoint, 14 Acommon Serve kermia NP1Y1041092 0 NP1Y19107002 Transstor source, 120 24 V DC, 6 points, 0.2 Apoint, 14 Acommon Serve kermia NP1Y1041092 | Digital output NP module NP *8 | NP1X6406-W | | Connector | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1X0805 110 VDC. 8 points, 0 mA, 10 mS Serve termine NP1X0810 0 NP1X0810 100 to 120 VAC, 16 points, 10 mA, 10 mS Serve termine NP1X1810 0 Diptal output 2010 to 240 VAC, 16 points, 10 mA, 10 mS Serve termine NP1X1811 0 0 Diptal output 2010 to 240 VAC, 16 points, 10 mA, 10 mS Serve termine NP1X1811 0 < | | | | | | 19 | - | 1 | Ť |
| NP1X0610 100 to 120 VAC, 8 points, 10 mA, 10 mS Serve termial, NP1X0610 ○ NP1X1610 00 to 120 VAC, 8 points, 10 mA, 10 mS Serve termial, NP1X1611 ○ NP1X1611 200 to 240 VAC, 8 points, 10 mA, 10 mS Serve termial, NP1X1611-R1 ○ NP1X1611 200 to 240 VAC, 8 points, 21 to 240 DC, 8 points, 24 Appint, 8 Acommon Serve termial, NP1X611-R1 ○ NP1Y1670976 Transitor sink, 12 to 24 VDC, 10 points, 0.12 Appint, 3 Acommon Connector NP1Y3270971 ○ 16 NP1Y3270977 Transitor sink, 12 to 24 VDC, 25 points, 0.12 Appint, 3 2 Acommon Connector NP1Y3270971 ○ 17 Transitor sink, 12 to 24 VDC, 25 points, 0.12 Appint, 3 2 Alcommon Connector NP1Y3270971 ○ 17 Transitor sink, 12 to 24 VDC, 25 points, 0.12 Appint, 3 2 Alcommon Serve termial NP1Y610096 ○ ○ 17 Transitor sink, 12 to 24 VDC, 25 points, 0.12 Appint, 3 2 Alcommon Serve termial NP1Y610097 ○ ○ 17 Transitor source, 12 to 24 VDC, 16 points, 0.12 Appint, 3 2 Alcommon Serve termial NP1Y610097 ○ ○ 17 Transitor source, 12 to 24 VDC, 16 points, 0.12 Appint, 4 Acommon S | | | | | | | | | - |
| NP1X1610 100 to 120 V AC, 16 points, 10 mA, 10 ms Screw termal, NP1X1611 0 NP1X0611 2010 to 240 V AC, 16 points, 7 mA, 10 ms Screw termal, NP1X1611 0 NP1V16170902 Transistor sink, 72 to 24 V DC, 8 points, 24 Alpoint, 8 Alcommon Screw termal, NP1X1611 0 NP1V16170902 Transistor sink, 72 to 24 V DC, 8 points, 0.12 Alpoint, 32 Alcommon Screw termal, NP1Y161709F 0 NP1V9270991 Transistor sink, 72 to 24 V DC, 32 points, 0.12 Alpoint, 32 Alcommon Connector NP1Y32109F1A 0 NP1V9270991 Transistor sink, 72 to 24 V DC, 32 points, 0.12 Alpoint, 32 Alcommon, optional connector NP1Y32109F1 0 0 NP1V9270991 Transistor sink, 72 to 24 V DC, 61 points, 0.12 Alpoint, 32 Alcommon Screw termal, NP1Y1810096 0 NP1Y18100905 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 61 points, 0.2 Alpoint, 4 Alcommon Screw termal, NP1Y1800096 0 NP1Y18100905 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 61 points, 24 Alpoint, 32 Alcommon, optional connector NP1Y1800096 0 NP1Y18100905 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 61 points, 32 Alcommon Screw termal, NP1Y1800969 0 NP1Y18100905 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 61 points, 32 Alcommon < | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1X0811 200 1240 VAC, 8 points, 10 mA, 10 ms Some termed. NP1X08111 Diplat output NP1X081102 C Some termed. NP1X081102 1*8 NP1X0810902 Transister sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 8 points, 0.12 Apoint, 32 Acommon Some termed. NP1Y8210914 NP1Y8210914 | | | | | | <u> </u> | - | | _ |
| NP11V811002 2012 0 420 V AC, 16 points, 7 mA, 10 ms Sorew terminal NP11V811002 O MP1V9810020 Transistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 6 points, 24 Apont, 8 Acommon Sorew terminal NP11V8109P6 O *8 NP1V9810020 Transistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 6 points, 0.2 Apont, 32 Acommon Connector NP1V32109P1 O *8 NP1V981002 Transistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 5 points, 0.12 Apont, 32 Acommon, optional connector Connector NP1V32109P1 O NP1V981002 Transistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 6 points, 0.2 Apoint, 32 Acommon, optional connector Connector NP1V98100P1 O NP1V9810027 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 6 points, 0.2 Apoint, 32 Acommon Sorew terminal NP1V1010P2 O NP1V98100291 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 6 points, 0.2 Apoint, 32 Acommon, optional connector Connector NP1V9810091 NP1V98100291 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 6 points, 0.2 Apoint, 32 Acommon, optional connector Connector NP1V9810091 NP1V98100291 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 6 points, 0.2 Apoint, 32 Acommon Sorew terminal NP1V981091 O NP1V98100291 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 6 point, 32 Acommon Sorew terminal NP1V981091 O O NP1V980102 | | | | | | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| NP1V68T9902 Timesistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 8 points, 0.4 Apoint, 8 4/common Same terminal NP1V68T9902 O '8 NP1V32T99F1A Timesistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 30 points, 0.12 Apoint, 3.2 A/common Gomeetor NP1V32T09F1A O '8 NP1V32T09F1A Timesistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 30 points, 0.12 Apoint, 3.2 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1V32T09F1A O NP1V32T09F1 Timesistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 30 points, 0.12 Apoint, 3.2 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1V32T09F1A O NP1V32T09F1 Timesistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 30 points, 0.12 Apoint, 3.2 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1V32T09F1 O NP1V9810902 Timesistor sink, 44 V DC, 64 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common Soree terminal NP1V9810902 O NP1V9810902 Timesistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 34 points, 0.12 A/point, 4.2 common Soree terminal NP1V9810902 O NP1V9810902 Timesistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 34 points, 3.2 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1V9810902 O NP1V981091 Timesistor sink, 12 to 24 V DC, 84 points, 30 V DC244 A/c, 2.2 A/point, 4.4/common Soree terminal NP1V981091 O NP1V9805 SSR, 100 to 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 | | | | | | <u> </u> | - | 0 | C |
| Medule NP1Y19TOP6F Transistor sink. 12 to 24 V DC, 16 points, 0.6 A/point, 4 A/common Serve termiael NP1Y19TOPF6 Onnector '8 NP1Y32TO9F1 Transistor sink. 12 to 24 V DC, 32 points, 0.12 A/point, 32 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y32TO9F1 Onnector NP1Y32TO9F1 Transistor sink. 12 to 24 V DC, 32 points, 0.12 A/point, 32 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y32TO9F1 Onnector NP1Y32TO9F1 Transistor sink. 48 V DC, 16 points, 0.2 A/point, 32 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y32TO9F1 Onnector NP1Y3EUO9F2 Transistor sink. 48 V DC, 16 points, 0.4 A/point, 32 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y3EUO9F6 Onnestor NP1Y3EUO9F6 Onnestor Screw terminal NP1Y16UO9F6 Onnestor Onnector NP1Y3EUO9F1 Onnestor Onnector NP1Y3EUO9F1 Onnestor NP1Y3EUOF1 Onnestor NP1Y3EUOF1 Onnestor NP1Y3EUOF1 Onnestor NP1Y3EUOF1 | | | | | | <u> </u> | - | | |
| *6 NP1Y32T09P1A Transistor sink, 24 V DC, 29 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common Connector NP1Y32T09P1A Connector NP1Y32T09P | | | Transistor sink , 12 to 24 V DC, 8 points, 2.4 A/point, 8 A/common | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1732109P1A Iconsistor sink. 247 U/C, 32 points, 012 Arpoint, 32 Accommon Connector NP1732109P1 Pulse train output 20 kitz x 44 (builtin), optional connector Connector NP1732109P1 NP17932109P1 Transistor sink, 12 to 24V DC, 32 points, 0.12 Apiont, 32 Accommon, optional connector Connector NP1732109P1 NP17932109P1 Transistor sink, 48 V DC, 16 points, 0.2 Apiont, 16 Accommon Scew terminal NP1716100P2 NP1793209P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24 VDC, 62 points, 0.4 Apiont, 4 Accommon Scew terminal NP17932009P1 NP1793209P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24 VDC, 63 points, 0.12 Apiont, 32 Accommon, optional connector NP17932009P1 NP1793209P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24 VDC, 64 points, 0.12 Apiont, 32 Accommon, optional connector NP17932009P1 NP17938009P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24 VDC, 64 points, 0.12 Apiont, 32 Accommon Scew terminal NP17980800 NP17980900 Pi, 110 VDC, 240 VAC, 6 points, 30 V DC244 VAC; 22 Apiont, 4Accommon Scew terminal NP1716806 NP17980900 Pi, 110 VDC, 240 VAC, 61 points, 30 V DC244 VAC; 22 Apiont, 6Acommon Scew terminal NP17168060 | module N *8 N N | NP1Y16T09P6 | Transistor sink , 12 to 24 V DC, 16 points, 0.6 A/point, 4 A/common | Screw terminal | NP1Y16T09P6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1Y23T09F1 Transistor sink., 12 b 24V DC, 32 points, 0.12 Apoint, 32 Arcommon, optional connector NP1Y451109F 0 NP1Y16110P2 Transistor sink., 12 b 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 Apoint, 1.8 Arcommon Screw terminal NP1Y16110P2 0 NP1Y1610P2 Transistor source, 12 b 24V DC, 8 points, 0.4 Apoint, 82 Arcommon Screw terminal NP1Y16109P2 0 0 NP1Y1610P2 Transistor source, 12 b 24V DC, 8 points, 0.4 Apoint, 82 Arcommon, optional connector Connector NP1Y32U09P1 0 0 NP1Y32U09P1 Transistor source, 12 b 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 Apoint, 32 Arcommon, optional connector COnnector NP1Y32U09P1 0 0 NP1Y32U09P1 Transistor source, 12 b 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 Apoint, 32 Arcommon, optional connector COnnector NP1Y32U09P1 0 0 NP1Y32U09P1 Transistor source, 12 b 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 Apoint, 32 Arcommon, optional connector NP1Y32U09P1 0 0 NP1Y360F00 Ry, 110V DC, 240V AC, 8 points, 30V DC/264 VAC; 22 Arpoint, 14 Common Screw terminal NP1Y160F00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | NP1Y32T09P1-A | Transistor sink , 24 V DC, 32 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common | Connector | NP1Y32T09P1-A | 0 | 0 | | T |
| NP1Y032T09P1 Transistor sink, 12 b 24V DC, 32 points, 0.12 Apoint, 32 Arcommon, optional connector NP1Y4511092 NP1Y16T1092 Transistor sink, 12 b 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 Apoint, 32 Arcommon, optional connector Screw terminal NP1Y16T1092 NP1Y16T0192 Transistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 Apoint, 32 Arcommon, optional connector Screw terminal NP1Y161092 NP1Y16T1092 Transistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 Apoint, 32 Arcommon, optional connector Connector NP1Y32U09P1 NP1Y32U09P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 Apoint, 32 Arcommon, optional connector COnnector NP1Y32U09P1 NP1Y32U09P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 Apoint, 32 Arcommon, optional connector COnnector NP1Y32U09P1 NP1Y08P-00 Ry, 110V DC, 240V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 VAC; 22 Apoint, 1 Adcommon Screw terminal NP1Y06B-00 NP1Y0F0R-00 Ry, 110V DC, 240V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 VAC; 22 Apoint, 1 Adcommon Screw terminal NP1Y06B-00 NP1Y0F0R-01 Ry, 110V DC, 240V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 VAC; 22 Apoint, 1 Adcommon | | | Pulse train output 20 kHz x 4 ch (Built-in), optional connector | | | | | | |
| IPP1Y06170P1 Transistor sink, 12:0 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 Alpoint, 32:Alcommon, optional connector Connector NP1Y6110P2 O NP1Y06U0902 Transistor sonk, 48 V DC, 16 points, 0.2 Alpoint, 16:Alcommon Screw terminal NP1Y06U0902 O NP1Y06U0902 Transistor source, 12:to 24 V DC, 8 points, 0.2 Alpoint, 4 Alcommon Screw terminal NP1Y06U0902 O NP1Y06U0902 Transistor source, 12:to 24 V DC, 8 points, 0.12 Alpoint, 3:2 Alcommon, optional connector Connector NP1Y06U0902 NP1Y06U0917 Transistor source, 12:to 24 V DC, 8 points, 0.12 Alpoint, 3:2 Alcommon, optional connector Connector NP1Y06U091 NP1Y06F04 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 22 Alpoint, 4 Alcommon Screw terminal NP1Y06F04 NP1Y06F04 NP1Y06F04 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 9 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 22 Alpoint, 4 Alcommon Screw terminal NP1Y06F04 O NP1Y06F04 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 9 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 22 Alpoint, 8 Alcommon Screw terminal NP1Y06F04 O NP1Y06F04 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 9 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 22 Alpoint, 8 Alcommon Screw terminal NP1Y06F06 O NP1Y06F05 24 V DC, 8 point since input, 12 to 24 V DC, 7 source 16-point since output Screw terminal NP1Y06F06 O | | NP1Y32T09P1 | | Connector | NP1Y32T09P1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1Y16T10P2 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 16 points, 0.2 A/point, 18 A/common Screw termial NP1Y16T10P2 O NP1Y16T10P2 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 16 points, 0.6 A/point, 4 A/common Screw termial NP1Y16U09P6 O NP1Y16T10P2 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 16 points, 0.6 A/point, 4 A/common Screw termial NP1Y16U09P6 O NP1Y6E00P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 26 points, 0.12 A/point, 32 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y32U09P1 O O NP1Y06P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 64 points, 10 12 A/point, 32 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y32U09P1 O O NP1Y06P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 64 points, 10 12 A/point, 32 A/common Screw termial NP1Y06P1 O O NP1Y06P-00 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 22 A/point, 8 A/common Screw termial NP1Y06P1-00 O O O NP1Y06P10 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 22 A/point, 8 A/common Screw termial NP1Y06P1-00 O O O O O O O O O O O O | | | | | | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 |
| NP1V08U0902 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 8 points, 24 A/point, 4 A/common Screw terminal NP1V16U0996 NP1V18U09P6 Transistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 8 points, 0.6 A/point, 4 A/common Screw terminal NP1V16U0997 NP1V18U09P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 A/point, 32 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1V38U09P1 NP1V96H091 Transistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 A/point, 32 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1V98H09P1 NP1V96H041 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 22 A/point, 4 A/common Screw terminal NP1V96H-04 | NF NF NF NF NF NF NF NF | | | | | | | | Ť |
| NP1Y150096 Transistor source, 12 to 24 V DC, 16 points, 0.6 A/point, 4 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y32U997 Imanistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 42 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y64U09F1 Imanistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 42 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y64U09F1 Imanistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 42 points, 0.12 A/point, 2.2 A/point, 4/common Sorew terminal NP1Y08D SSR, 100 to 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC; 2.2 A/point, 4/common Sorew terminal NP1Y08D Sorew terminal NP1Y08D0 Sorew terminal NP1W1600D Sorew terminal NP1W1600D Sorew terminal NP1W1600D Sorew terminal NP1W1600D | | | | | | | _ | 0 | 0 |
| NP1 Y32U09P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 22 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y32U09P1 NP1Y64U09P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y64U09P1 NP1Y08R-04 Ry, 110V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 22 A/point, 4 A/common Screw terminal NP1Y08R-04 NP1Y08R-06 Ry, 110V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 22 A/point, 8 A/common Screw terminal NP1Y08R-06 NP1Y08R-00 Ry, 110V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 22 A/point, 7 sink output Screw terminal NP1Y08R-00 NP1Y08R-00 24 V DC, 4 spoint source input, 12 to 24 V DC, 8-point Tr soinc output Screw terminal NP1W1606U NP1W3206T 24 V DC, 16-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC, 7 spoint 0 toput, optional connector Connector NP1W3206U NP1W3206T 24 V DC, 32-point bidirectional input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W3206U | | | | | | | | | _ |
| NP1Y64U09P1 Transistor source, 12 to 24V DC, 64 points, 0.12 A/point, 3.2 A/common, optional connector Connector NP1Y64U09P1 NP1Y085 SSR, 100 to 240 VAC, 8 points, au 12 points are independent, 2.2 A/point, 4 A/common Screw terminal NP1Y08F-04 NP1Y086-08 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 VAC, 16 points, 30 V DC/264 VAC: 2.2 A/point, 4 A/common Screw terminal NP1Y08F-04 NP1Y080-01 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 VAC, 16 points, 30 V DC/264 VAC: 2.2 A/point, 4 A/common Screw terminal NP1Y08F-04 NP1W16001 24 V DC, 8-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC, 8-point Tr sink output Screw terminal NP1W1600T NP1W196001 24 V DC, 8-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC 7 is nucre of topoint output, optional connector Connector NP1W2200L NP1W94000 24 V DC, 32-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W2200L | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| NP1Y08E SSR, 100 to 240 V AC, 8 points: all points are independent, 2.2 Appoint, Screw terminal NP1Y08R-04 NP1Y08R-05 Screw terminal NP1Y08R-06 NP1Y08R-00 NP1W1806U O O 00jqital I/O module NP1W1606U 24 V DC, 8-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC, 8-point Tr source output Screw terminal NP1W18080U O O NP1W3206T 24 V DC, 16-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC T source 16-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W3208U O O NP1W4606U 24 V DC, 32-point bidirectional input, 12 to 24 V DC T source 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W4606U O O NP1XA040HT Screw terminal NP1XA044MR O O O O O NP1XA040HT Screw terminal NP1XA040HT O< | | | | | | 0 | - | 0 | 0 |
| NP1Y08R-04 Fy, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC, 2.2 Appoint, 4 Alcommon Screw terminal NP1Y08R-04 O NP1Y08R-00 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 16 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC, 2.2 Appoint, 8 Alcommon Screw terminal NP1Y08R-08 O Digital I/O module NP1Y08R-00 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC, 2.2 Appoint, 6 Alcommon Screw terminal NP1Y08R-00 C 18 NP1W1506T 24 V DC, 8-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC, 8-point Tr sink totuput Screw terminal NP1W1506T O 18 NP1W320EU 24 V DC, 16-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC, 7 source 16-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W320EU O 19 NP1W320EU 24 V DC, 32-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 120-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W320EU O Analog input motule NP1AX04-MR Standard type multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AX04-MR O NP1AX084-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AX084-MR O O NP1AX084-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (current type) Screw term | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1Y16R-08 Piy. 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 15 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 2.2 A/point, 84/common Screw terminal NP1Y16R-08 O Digital I/O module NP1Y08R-00 Fig. 10 V DC, 240 V AC, 8 point source input, 12 to 24 V DC, 8-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC, 7-point sourc | | NP1Y08S | SSR, 100 to 240 V AC, 8 points: all points are independent, 2.2 A/point | Screw terminal | NP1Y08S | | | 0 | 0 |
| NP1Y08R-00 Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 2.2 A/point, independent Screw terminal NP1Y08R-00 Image: Construction of the second o | | NP1Y08R-04 | Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 2.2 A/point, 4 A/common | Screw terminal | NP1Y08R-04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Digital I/O module NP1W1606T 24 V DC, 8-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC, 8-point Tr sink output Screw terminal NP1W1606U O '8 NP1W1606U 24 V DC, 8-point sink input, 12 to 24 V DC, 8-point Tr source output Screw terminal NP1W1606U O NP1W3206T 24 V DC, 16-point sink input, 12 to 24 V DC, T source 16-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W3206U O NP1W3206U 24 V DC, 32-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W6406T O NP1W6406U 24 V DC, 32-point bource input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W6406T O Analog input module NP1AX04-MR Standard type multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AX04-MR O NP1AX08-MR Standard type multi-range input 6 ch, resolution: 10 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AX08-MR O NP1AX08-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08-MR O NP1AXH8-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08-MR O NP1AXH8-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: | | NP1Y16R-08 | Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 16 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 2.2 A/point, 8 A/common | Screw terminal | NP1Y16R-08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| *8 NP1W1606U 24 V DC, 8-point sink input, 12 to 24 V DC, 7 sink 16-point output, optional connector Screw terminal NP1W3206T ○ NP1W3206T 24 V DC, 32-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr sink 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W3206U 4 V DC, 32-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr sink 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W6406E ○ ○ NP1W6406T 24 V DC, 32-point bidirectional input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W6406E ○ ○ Analog input module NP1XX04-MR Standard type multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AX04-MR ○ NP1AX08V-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AX08V-MR ○ NP1AXN8V-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AX08V-MR ○ NP1AXN8V-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8V-MR ○ NP1AXH8V-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8V-MR ○ ○ NP1AXH8V-MR | | NP1Y08R-00 | Ry, 110 V DC, 240 V AC, 8 points, 30 V DC/264 V AC: 2.2 A/point, independent | Screw terminal | NP1Y08R-00 | | | 0 | 0 |
| NPTW3205T 24 V DC, 06-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC. Tr sink 16-point output, optional connector Connector NPTW3206T 0 NPTW3206T 24 V DC, 16-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC. Tr sink 36-point output, optional connector Connector NPTW3206T 0 NPTW6406T 24 V DC, 32-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC. Tr source 32-point output, optional connector Connector NPTW3206T 0 Analog input module NPTW6406T 24 V DC, 32-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 32-point output, optional connector Connector NPTW3206T 0 Analog input module NP1AX04-MR Standard type multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AX04-MR 0 NP1AX08-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AX08-MR 0 NP1AX08-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AX08-MR 0 0 NP1AX08-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08-MR 0 0 NP1AXN8-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8-MR 0 < | Digital I/O module | NP1W1606T | 24 V DC, 8-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC, 8-point Tr sink output | Screw terminal | NP1W1606T | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1W3206T 24 V DC, 16-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr sink 16-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W3206T O NP1W3206U 24 V DC, 16-point sink input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 16-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W3206U O Analog input module AP1W6406T 24 V DC, 32-point bidirectional input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W6406U O Analog input module NP1XX04-MR Standard type multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1XX04-MR O NP1XX05V-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1XX08V-MR O NP1XX05V-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1XX08V-MR O NP1XXH8VMR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1XXH8VMR O NP1XXH8VMR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1XXH8VMR O NP1XXH8VMR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) | 8 | NP1W1606U | 24 V DC, 8-point sink input, 12 to 24 V DC, 8-point Tr source output | Screw terminal | NP1W1606U | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1W3206U 24 V DC 16-point sink input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 16-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W3206U O NP1W6406T 24 V DC, 32-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W6406T O Analog input module NP1X04-MR Standard type multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AX04-MR O O NP1AX08-MR Standard type multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX04-MR O O NP1AX08-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08-MR O O NP1AX08-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08-MR O O NP1AXH4-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX18-MR O O NP1AXH4-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8-MR O O NP1AXH4-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8-MR O | | | | | | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 |
| NP1W6406T 24 V DC, 32-point source input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr sink 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W6406T O Analog input module NP1XK404MR Standard type multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1XX404MR O NP1XX84-MR High-speed multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1XX084-MR O NP1XX84-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1XX084-MR O NP1XX84-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1XX884-MR O NP1XX84-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1XXH84-MR O NP1XXH84-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1XXH84-MR O NP1XXH84-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1XXH80-MR O NP1XXH84-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH80-MR O | | | | | | - | _ | Õ | 0 |
| NP1W6406U 24 V DC, 32-point bidirectional input, 12 to 24 V DC Tr source 32-point output, optional connector Connector NP1W6406U \ Analog input modul NP1AX04-MR Standard type multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AX04-MR \ \ NP1AX08-VMR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08-VMR \ \ NP1AX08-VMR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08-VMR \ \ NP1AXH8-VMR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8-VMR \ \ NP1AXH8-VMR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8-VMR \ \ NP1AXH8-VMR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8-VMR \ | | | | | - | <u> </u> | | 0 | 0 |
| Analog input module NP1AX04-MR Standard type multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AX14-MR O NP1AX14-MR High-speed multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 10 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08V-MR O NP1AX08V-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08V-MR O NP1AX08V-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AX08V-MR O NP1AX08V-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8V-MR O NP1AXH8V-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8V-MR O NP1AXH8VG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8V-MR O NP1AXH4-PT Resistance thermometer element input (Pt100 Ω/JPt 100 Ω) 4 ch Screw terminal NP1AXH8G-MR O NP1AXH6C-PT High-accuracy resistance thermometer element input (Pt100Ω/JPt100Ω) 4 ch Screw terminal NP1AXH6C-PT O NP1AXH4-PT Resistance thermoneter element input (Pt100Ω/JPt100Ω) 4 ch | | | | | | - | | | + |
| NP1AXH4-MR High-speed multi-range input 4 ch, resolution: 14 bits Screw terminal NP1AXH4-MR O NP1AX08V-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08V-MR O NP1AX08V-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08V-MR O NP1AX08V-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08V-MR O NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08V-MR O NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8I-MR O O NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8I-MR O O NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8I-MR O O NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8I-MR O O NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (cu | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| NP1AX08V-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AX08V-MR O NP1AX08I-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AX08I-MR O NP1AXH8V-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8V-MR O NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8V-MR O NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8IG-MR O NP1AXH8IG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8IG-MR O NP1AXH8IG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8IG-MR O NP1AXH8IG-MR High-accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH40G-MR O NP1AXH8G-TC High-accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4 | analog input module | | | | | 6 | | 0 | 0 |
| NP1AX08I-MR Standard type multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 10 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AX08I-MR NP1AXH8V-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8V-MR NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8V-MR NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8U-MR NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8U-MR NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8U-MR NP1AXH8U-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8U-MR NP1AXH8U-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8U-MR NP1AXH6G-PT High-accuracy resistance thermometer element input (P1100Ω/JP1100Ω) 6 ch Screw terminal <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td>-</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></td<> | | | | | | 10 | - | 0 | 0 |
| NP1AXH8V-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8V-MR NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8I-MR NP1AXH8UG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8I-MR NP1AXH8IG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8IG-MR NP1AXH8IG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8IG-MR NP1AXH8IG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8G-MR NP1AXH4-PT Resistance thermometer element input (Pt1 00 Ω/JPt 100 Ω) 4 ch Screw terminal NP1AXH4-PT Accuracy: ±0.05 to ±0.07% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) NP1AXH4GG-MR NP1AXH4G-PT NP1AXH4G-T Thermo-couple input module 4 ch Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal N | | | | | | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| NP1AXH8I-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8I-MR NP1AXH8VG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8U-MR NP1AXH8IG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8UG-MR NP1AXH4-PT Resistance thermometer element input (Pt1 00 Ω/JPt 100 Ω) 4 ch Screw terminal NP1AXH4-PT Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH6G-PT NP1AXH4-TC Thermo-couple input module 4 ch Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.239% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) NP1AXH4-TC NP1AXH8G-TC NP1AXH8G-TC High-accuracy thermo-couple input module 8 ch Screw terminal NP1AXH8G-TC NP1AXH4DG-MR Distributor module, 4 ch, between channels high dielectric strength insulated, resolution: 16 bits Screw terminal NP1AXH8G-RR NP1AXH4DG-MR Distributor module, 4 ch, between channels high dielectric strength insulated, resolution: 16 bits Screw terminal NP1AXH40G-MR Accuracy: ±0.1% of F.S.R. (ambient | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| NP1AXH8VG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8VG-MR NP1AXH8IG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8IG-MR NP1AXH4-PT Resistance thermometer element input (Pt1 00 Ω/JPt 100 Ω) 4 ch Screw terminal NP1AXH4-PT NP1AXH4-PT Resistance thermometer element input (Pt1 00 Ω/JPt 100 Ω) 4 ch Screw terminal NP1AXH4-PT NP1AXH6G-PT High-accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH6G-PT NP1AXH4-TC Thermo-couple input module 4 ch Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4-TC NP1AXH8G-TC High-accuracy thermo-couple input module 8 ch Screw terminal NP1AXH8G-TC NP1AXH4DG-MR Distributor module, 4 ch, between channels high dielectric strength insulated, resolution: 16 bits Screw terminal NP1AXH8G-TC NP1AXH4DG-MR Distributor module, 4 ch, between channels high dielectric strength insulated, resolution: 16 bits Screw terminal NP1AXH40G-MR | | - | | Screw terminal | NP1AXH8V-MR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1AXH8IG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8IG-MR | | NP1AXH8I-MR | High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 14 bits (current type) | Screw terminal | NP1AXH8I-MR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1AXH8IG-MR High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AXH8IG-MR | | NP1AXH8VG-MR | High-speed multi-range input 8 ch, between channels insulated, resolution: 16 bits (voltage type) | Screw terminal | NP1AXH8VG-MR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1AXH4-PT Resistance thermometer element input (Pt1 00 Ω/JPt 100 Ω) 4 ch Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4-PT NP1AXH6G-PT High-accuracy resistance thermometer element input (Pt100Ω/JPt100Ω) 6 ch Accuracy: ±0.05 to ±0.07% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.239% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH6G-PT NP1AXH4-TC Thermo-couple input module 4 ch Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4-TC NP1AXH4GC-TC High-accuracy thermo-couple input module 8 ch Accuracy: ±0.05 to ±0.26% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4G-TC NP1AXH4DG-MR Distributor module, 4 ch, between channels high dielectric strength insulated, resolution: 16 bits Accuracy: ±0.1% of F.S.R. (ambient temperature: 25°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4DG-MR Analog output module NP1AYH2-MR High-speed multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 14 bits Screw terminal NP1AYH2-MR NP1AYH4V-MR High-speed multi-range output 4 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR | | | | | | 0 | | Õ | ĪÕ |
| Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH6G-PT () NP1AXH6G-PT High-accuracy resistance thermometer element input (Pt1000/JPt1000) 6 ch Accuracy: ±0.05 to ±0.07% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.239% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4-TC () () NP1AXH4-TC Thermo-couple input module 4 ch Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4-TC () () NP1AXH4-TC Thermo-couple input module 8 ch Accuracy: ±0.05% to ±0.26% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH8G-TC () () NP1AXH4DG-MR Distributor module, 4 ch, between channels high dielectric strength insulated, resolution: 16 bits Accuracy: ±0.05% of F.S.R. (ambient temperature: 25°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4DG-MR () () Analog output module NP1AYH2-MR High-speed multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AYH2-MR () () NP1AYH4V-MR High-speed multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR () () | SX bus T-branch unit N Digital input module N *8 N N N N N N N N N Digital output module N module N *8 N Digital output module N N N <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> | | | | | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| NP1AXH6G-PT High-accuracy resistance thermometer element input (Pt100Ω/JPt100Ω) 6 ch Accuracy: ±0.05 to ±0.07% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.239% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH6G-PT NP1AXH4-TC Thermo-couple input module 4 ch Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4-TC NP1AXH8G-TC Thermo-couple input module 4 ch Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4-TC NP1AXH4G-TC Thermo-couple input module 8 ch Accuracy: ±0.05 to ±0.26% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH8G-TC NP1AXH4DG-MR Distributor module, 4 ch, between channels high dielectric strength insulated, resolution: 16 bits Accuracy: ±0.1% of F.S.R. (ambient temperature: 25°C) Screw terminal NP1AYH4DG-MR Analog output module NP1AY92-MR Standard type multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AYH2-MR NP1AYH2-MR High-speed multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR | | | | | | | | ľ | ľ |
| Accuracy: ±0.05 to ±0.07% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.239% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4-TC NP1AXH4-TC Thermo-couple input module 4 ch Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4-TC NP1AXH4G-TC High-accuracy thermo-couple input module 8 ch Accuracy: ±0.05 to ±0.26% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH8G-TC NP1AXH4DG-MR Distributor module, 4 ch, between channels high dielectric strength insulated, resolution: 16 bits Accuracy: ±0.1% of F.S.R. (ambient temperature: 25°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4DG-MR NP1AYH4DG-MR Analog output module NP1AYP2-MR Standard type multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AY02-MR NP1AYH2-MR High-speed multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AYH2-MR | | | | Scrow torminal | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NP1AXH4-TC Thermo-couple input module 4 ch Screw terminal NP1AXH4-TC Image: Screw terminal NP1AXH4BG-TC Image: Screw terminal NP1AXH4DG-MR Image: Screw terminal NP1AYH4DG-MR Image: Screw terminal NP1AYH4DG-MR Image: Screw terminal NP1AYH4DG-MR Image: Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR Image: Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR Image: Screw terminal NP1AYH2-MR Image: Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR Image: Screw terminal | | INF TAXIOG FT | | Sciew terminal | | Γ | <u> </u> | Г ^О | Γ |
| Accuracy: ±0.3% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of the second of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.7% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 25°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 25°C) Image: | | | | Sorou tormin- | | 0 | 0 | 0 | + |
| NP1AXH8G-TC High-accuracy thermo-couple input module 8 ch Accuracy: ±0.05 to ±0.26% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH8G-TC NP1AXH4DG-MR Distributor module, 4 ch, between channels high dielectric strength insulated, resolution: 16 bits Accuracy: ±0.1% of F.S.R. (ambient temperature: 25°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4DG-MR Analog output module NP1AY02-MR Standard type multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AY02-MR NP1AYH2-MR High-speed multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AYH2-MR | | NF IAAH4-IC | | Sciew terminal | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accuracy: ±0.05 to ±0.26% (ambient temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of the temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 0 to 55°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 16 bits accuracy: ±0.1% of F.S.R. (ambient temperature: 25°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 16 bits accuracy: ±0.1% of F.S.R. (ambient temperature: 25°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 16 bits accuracy: ±0.1% of F.S.R. (ambient temperature: 25°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 25°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 18 to 28°C), ±0.3 to ±0.6% (ambient temperature: 25°C) Image: Constraint of temperature: 25°C) | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 |
| NP1AXH4DG-MR Distributor module, 4 ch, between channels high dielectric strength insulated, resolution: 16 bits Accuracy: ±0.1% of F.S.R. (ambient temperature: 25°C) Screw terminal NP1AXH4DG-MR Analog output module NP1AY02-MR Standard type multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AY02-MR <t< td=""><td></td><td>NP1AXH8G-TC</td><td></td><td>Screw terminal</td><td>NP1AXH8G-TC</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<> | | NP1AXH8G-TC | | Screw terminal | NP1AXH8G-TC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accuracy: ±0.1% of F.S.R. (ambient temperature: 25°C) Analog output module NP1AY02-MR Standard type multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AY02-MR High-speed multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 14 bits Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR High-speed multi-range output 4 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR O O | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog output module NP1AY02-MR Standard type multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AY02-MR © O NP1AYH2-MR High-speed multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 14 bits Screw terminal NP1AYH2-MR © O NP1AYH4V-MR High-speed multi-range output 4 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR © O | | NP1AXH4DG-MR | Distributor module, 4 ch, between channels high dielectric strength insulated, resolution: 16 bits | Screw terminal | NP1AXH4DG-MR | | | | |
| Analog output module NP1AY02-MR Standard type multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 10 bits Screw terminal NP1AY02-MR © O NP1AYH2-MR High-speed multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 14 bits Screw terminal NP1AYH2-MR © O NP1AYH4V-MR High-speed multi-range output 4 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR © O | | | Accuracy: ±0.1% of F.S.R. (ambient temperature: 25°C) | | | | | | |
| NP1AYH2-MR High-speed multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 14 bits Screw terminal NP1AYH2-MR O NP1AYH4V-MR High-speed multi-range output 4 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR O O | Analog output module | NP1AY02-MR | Standard type multi-range output 2 ch, resolution: 10 bits | Screw terminal | NP1AY02-MR | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| NP1AYH4V-MR High-speed multi-range output 4 ch, resolution: 14 bits (voltage type) Screw terminal NP1AYH4V-MR 🔿 | | | | | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| | | | | | | 0 | | Õ | ĬŎ |
| | | | | | | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| NP1AYH4VG-MR High-speed multi-range output 4 ch, tesolution: 14 bits (current type) Screw terminal NP1AYH4VG-MR (| | | | | | <u> </u> | | 0 | 6 |

 *8 Connectors (solder type) for digital input, output, I/O mixture and positioning module are separately sold. Applicable connector type: Fujitsu FCN-361J040-AU (connector), FCN-360C040-B (cover), our product type: NP8V-CN

O Applicable - Not applicable

| Product name | Model | Specifications and names | Ordering code | CE | dards UL | LR | Nł |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Ordening code | *2 | cUL | *3 | |
| nalog output odule | | | al NP1AYH4IG-MR | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| odule | | | al NP1AYH8V-MR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | NP1AYH8I-MR | | al NP1AYH8I-MR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | al NP1AYH8VHR-MR | | | | |
| nalog I/O module | | | al NP1AWH6-MR | 0 | 0 | | |
| | NP1L-WE1 | Web module 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX Web server function (Japanese version) *9 | NP1L-WE1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| odule | NP1L-ET1 | Ethernet interface module 10 BASE-T/100 BASE-TX | NP1L-ET1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | NP1L-FL3 | FL-net (OPCN-2) module Ver. 3 (10/100 Mbps) | NP1L-FL3 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | NP1L-LW1 | Lon Works interface module (78 kbps) Accessories: Connector for cable connected | NP1L-LW1 | | 0 | | |
| Analog I/O module NP Communication module NP NP NP < | NP1L-PL1 | P-link module Accessories: P/PE-link connector | NP1L-PL1 | | 0 | | |
| | NP1L-PE1 | PE-link module Accessories: P/PE-link connector | NP1L-PE1 | | 0 | | Τ |
| | NP1L-LE1 | LE-net module | NP1L-LE1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | С |
| | NP1L-LL2 | LE-net loop2 module | NP1L-LL2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | С |
| | NP1L-RS1 | General purpose communication module RS-232C (connector), RS-485 (connector) each 1 ch | NP1L-RS1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | С |
| | NP1L-RS2 | General purpose communication module RS-232C (connector) 1 ch | NP1L-RS2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| | NP1L-RS3 | General purpose communication module RS-232C (connector) 2 ch | NP1L-RS3 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | NP1L-RS4 | General purpose communication module RS-485 (connector) 1 ch | NP1L-RS4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | С |
| | NP1L-RS5 | General purpose communication module RS-485 (screw terminal) 2 ch | NP1L-RS5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | С |
| | NP1L-JP1 | OPCN-1 master module Accessories: OPCN-1 connector, terminating resistors (2 pieces) | NP1L-JP1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | С |
| | NP1L-JS1 | OPCN-1 slave module Accessories: OPCN-1 connector | NP1L-JS1 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| | NP1L-RJ1 | OPCN-1 interface module Accessories: OPCN-1 connector, SX bus terminating plug (2 pieces) | NP1L-RJ1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | С |
| | NP1L-DN1 | DeviceNet master module Accessories: Screw connector (for cable attachment) | NP1L-DN1 | 0 | 0 | | - |
| | NP1L-DS1 | DeviceNet slave module 1 ch Accessories: Screw connector (for cable attachment) | NP1L-DS1 | 0 | 0 | - | + |
| | NP1L-RD1 | DeviceNet interface module Accessories: Screw connector (for cable attachment), SX bus terminating plug (2 piece | | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| | | | , | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| | NP1L-TL1 | T-link master module Accessories: T-link connector, T-link terminating resistor (2 pieces) | NP1L-TL1 NP1L-RT1 | | | | |
| | NP1L-RT1 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | NP1L-TS1 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| | NP1L-PD1 | PROFIBUS-DP master module Communication standard (IEC 66158, EN 50171, DIN 19245) | NP1L-PD1 NP1L-PS1 | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> | _ |
| | NP1L-PS1 | | | | 0 | | |
| | NP1L-RP1 | PROFIBUS-DP interface module Communication standard (IEC 66158, EN 50171, DIN 19245) | NP1L-RP1 | 0 | | | |
| NI NI NI | NP1L-AS2 | AS-i master module Ver. 2.1 Accessories: Screw connector (for cable attachment) | NP1L-AS2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | NP1L-SL1 | S-LINK master module 1 ch Accessories: Screw connector (for cable attachment) | NP1L-SL1 | | | | |
| | NP1L-RM1 | Remote terminal master/slave module | NP1L-RM1 | | | | |
| | | Function as a master/slave station of remote terminal RM20/RM21 series | | | | | |
| | NP1L-OL1 | SX bus electrical-optical converter (PCF cable) Accessories: SX bus terminating plug | NP1L-OL1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | NP1L-OL2 | SX bus electrical-optical converter (Quartz cable) Accessories: SX bus terminating plug | NP1L-OL2 | | 0 | | |
| | NP2L-OE1 | SX bus electrical-optical converter Accessories: SX bus terminating plug | NP2L-OE1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | NP2L-RP1 | SX bus electrical-electrical repeater Accessories: SX bus terminating plug | NP2L-RP1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | NP2L-BH1 | SX bus duplex connection unit | NP2L-BH1 | | | | |
| | FNC160A-C20 | T-link optical converter Accessories: T-link connector, T-link terminating resistor | NH5F-OCHTL17 | | | | T |
| | FNC360A-C20 | P/PE-link optical converter Accessories: P/PE-link connector, P/PE-link terminating resistor, ferrite core | NH5F-OCHPE17 | | | | t |
| sitionina | NP1F-HC2 | High-speed counter module 500 kHz x 2 ch Input signal voltage: 5 V DC Accessories: Optional connector | NP1F-HC2 | 0 | 0 | | + |
| | NP1F-HC2MR | High-speed counter module 200 kHz x 2 ch, Input signal voltage: 5/12/24 V DC Accessories: Optional connector | NP1F-HC2MR | 0 | 0 | - | |
| | NP1F-HC2MR1 | High-speed counter module 50 kHz x 2 ch, Input signal voltage: 5/12/24 V DC Accessories: Optional connector | NP1F-HC2MR1 | 0 | 0 | | + |
| | NP1F-HC8 | High-speed counter module 50 kHz x 8 ch Input signal voltage: 5 V DC Accessories: Optional connector | NP1F-HC8 | 0 | 0 | - | |
| | NP1F-HP2 | Pulse train output module of the z x of might signal voltage of y Do videocorrect optional connector | NP1F-HP2 | 0 | 0 | - | + |
| | NP1F-MP2 | Pulse train object index of the module of the module output pulse: 250 kHz x 2 ch, feedback pulse: 500 kHz | NP1F-MP2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | NF IT-WFZ | Accessories: Optional connector | | ľ | | | |
| | NP1F-MA2 | Analog command positioning control combined module Feedback pulse: 500 kHz x 2 ch Accessories: Optional connect | or NP1F-MA2 | 0 | 0 | | T |
| | NP1F-MM1 | Memory card interface module Memory card interface 1 ch Accessories: Memory card mounting bracket, dummy car | NP1F-MM1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| nction module | NP1F-DMY | Dummy module | NP1F-DMY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| inction module | | | NP1F-MU1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| nction module | INPIF-WUI | | | | | | + |
| Inction module | | | | - | - | - | - |
| | NP1F-PI4 | | NP4N-IPAC | 1 | - | - | - |
| tended FB | NP1F-PI4 NP4N-IPAC | SX instrumentation package (Japanese version) | NP4N-IPAC | - | | 1 | 1 |
| ttended FB ftware package | NP1F-PI4 NP4N-IPAC NP4N-ITGR | SX instrumentation package (Japanese version) Fuji Integrated Support Tool (@E.Integrator) (Japanese/English versions) | NP4N-ITGR | - | - | - | 1- |
| ttended FB ftware package ersonal computer | NP1F-PI4 NP4N-IPAC NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 | SX instrumentation package (Japanese version) Fuji Integrated Support Tool (@E.Integrator) (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Expert (D300win) software package Version 3 (Japanese/English versions) | NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 | - | - | - | - |
| ttended FB fftware package ersonal computer ader *10 | NP1F-PI4 NP4N-IPAC NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 NP4H-SWN | SX instrumentation package (Japanese version) Fuji Integrated Support Tool (@E.Integrator) (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Expert (D300win) software package Version 3 (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Standard (Japanese/English versions) | NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 NP4H-SWN | - | - | - | - |
| ttended FB ftware package ersonal computer ader *10 andy monitor | NP1F-PI4 NP4N-IPAC NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 NP4H-SWN NW0H-S3ES | SX instrumentation package (Japanese version) Fuji Integrated Support Tool (@E.Integrator) (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Expert (D300win) software package Version 3 (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Standard (Japanese/English versions) SPH applicable English type, Accessories: Loader cable (1 m, 1 piece) | NP4N-ITGRNP4H-SEDBV3NP4H-SWNNW0H-S3ES | - | - | - | - |
| ttended FB ftware package ersonal computer ader *10 andy monitor rader connecting | NP1F-PI4 NP4N-IPAC NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 NP4H-SWN NW0H-S3ES NP4H-CB2 | SX instrumentation package (Japanese version) Fuji Integrated Support Tool (@E.Integrator) (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Expert (D300win) software package Version 3 (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Standard (Japanese/English versions) SPH applicable English type, Accessories: Loader cable (1 m, 1 piece) Programming support tool connection cable for personal computer (used with the converter: NW0H-CNV) | NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 NP4H-SWN NW0H-S3ES NP4H-CB2 | - - - | - | - | - |
| ttended FB ftware package rsonal computer ader *10 andy monitor iader connecting ble | NP1F-PI4 NP4N-IPAC NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 NP4H-SWN NW0H-S3ES NP4H-CB2 NW0H-CNV | SX instrumentation package (Japanese version) Fuji Integrated Support Tool (@E.Integrator) (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Expert (D300win) software package Version 3 (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Standard (Japanese/English versions) SPH applicable English type, Accessories: Loader cable (1 m, 1 piece) Programming support tool connection cable for personal computer (used with the converter: NW0H-CNV) Signal converter for personal computer: RS-232C/RS-422 (used with the loader connecting cable: NP4H-CB2). | NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 NP4H-SWN NW0H-S3ES NP4H-CB2 NW0H-CNV | - - - - - 0 | - | - - - | - |
| Inction module tended FB Iftware package arsonal computer ader *10 andy monitor bader connecting ble OM cassette | NP1F-PI4 NP4N-IPAC NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 NP4H-SWN NW0H-S3ES NP4H-CB2 NW0H-CNV NP8PMF-16 | SX instrumentation package (Japanese version) Fuji Integrated Support Tool (@E.Integrator) (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Expert (D300win) software package Version 3 (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Standard (Japanese/English versions) SPH applicable English type, Accessories: Loader cable (1 m, 1 piece) Programming support tool connection cable for personal computer (used with the converter: NW0H-CNV) Signal converter for personal computer: RS-232C/RS-422 (used with the loader connecting cable: NP4H-CB2). User ROM cassette for the SPH200, Capacity: 16 MB | NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 NP4H-SWN NW0H-S3ES NP4H-CB2 NW0H-CNV NP8PMF-16 | - - - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - |
| ttended FB ftware package rsonal computer ader *10 andy monitor iader connecting ble | NP1F-PI4 NP4N-IPAC NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 NP4H-SWN NW0H-S3ES NP4H-CB2 NW0H-CNV NP8PMF-16 NP8PCF-256 | SX instrumentation package (Japanese version) Fuji Integrated Support Tool (@E.Integrator) (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Expert (D300win) software package Version 3 (Japanese/English versions) Programming Support Tool Standard (Japanese/English versions) SPH applicable English type, Accessories: Loader cable (1 m, 1 piece) Programming support tool connection cable for personal computer (used with the converter: NW0H-CNV) Signal converter for personal computer: RS-232C/RS-422 (used with the loader connecting cable: NP4H-CB2). | NP4N-ITGR NP4H-SEDBV3 NP4H-SWN NW0H-S3ES NP4H-CB2 NW0H-CNV | - - - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - - |

O Applicable - Not applicable

*2 The compliance with the CE marking is confirmed for a single unit in the SX series. Be sure to check the compliance with the standard of the final product in which the SX series is built.

*3 To prevent vibration, the module must be fixed for each of the base boards.

*8 Connectors (solder type) for digital input, output, I/O mixture and positioning module are separately sold.

Applicable connector type: Fujitsu FCN-361J040-AU (connector), FCN-360C040-B (cover), our product type: NP8V-CN

*9 Ask our sales representative for the English version and the Chinese version.

*10 The OS and the Japanese conversion software are not included.

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Ordering Information

| odu | ict name | Model | Specifications and names | | | | Ordering code | CE *2 | dards UL cUL | LR *3 | N |
|--|-------------|----------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------|
| nline | e adapter | FOA-ALFA2 | Online adapter (Necessary for the NP4H-CB2 to connect | t to a nerso | onal computer) | | NP1L-FOA | | | | + |
| | | FOA-LOADER2-CD | Initial setting loader software for the online adapter (Japa | · · · | . , | | NL4N-WNOL | - | - | - | - |
| | | FOA-CENTER2-CD | Master station monitoring software for the online adapter | | , | | NL4N-WNOC | - | - | - | - |
| ixilia | aries | NP8P-BT | Data backup battery (Battery type: Lithium primary batter | <u> </u> | | | NP8P-BT | - | - | - | - |
| | | NP8P-BT1 | Data backup for high-capacity battery (Battery type: Lithin | ., | v batterv) | | NP8P-BT1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | NP8P-BTS | Data backup for high-capacity battery box (NP8P-BT1 + s | | | | NP8P-BTS | - | - | - | - |
| | | NP8B-BP | SX bus terminating plug (1 piece) | otorage be | | | NP8B-BP | - | - | - | - |
| | | NP8B-ST | Base board mounting stud (DIN rail type (2 pieces)) | | | | NP8B-ST | - | - | - | - |
| | | NP8V-CN | I/O, positioning control module connector (solder type) | | | | NP8V-CN | - | - | - | - |
| | | FTC120T | T link/ OPCN-1 connector | | | | NH5V-TL1CC | - | - | - | - |
| | | FTC120P | P/PE link connector | | | | NH5V-PL1CC | - | - | - | - |
| | | FRT120A100 | T link / OPCN-1 terminating resistor | | | | NH5V-TL1RT | - | - | - | - |
| | | FRT220A75 | P/PE link terminating resistor | | | | NH5V-PL1RT | - | - | - | - |
| z | OPCN-1 | NR1JX-1606DT | 24 V DC, 16-point bi-directional input, detachable terminal block | | | NR1JX-1606DT | 0 | 0 | | + | |
| 크 | | NR1JY-08R07DT | Ry output 240 V AC / 110 V DC, 8 points, detachable termina | | , | | NR1JY-08R07DT | 0 | 0 | | - |
| type | | NR1JY-16T05DT | 24 V DC, 16-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal blo | | <u> </u> | | NR1JY-16T05DT | 0 | 0 | | + |
| | | | 24 V DC, 10-point in sink output, detachable terminal bio | | | | NR1JW-16T65DT | 0 | 0 | | - |
| | | NR15W-10105D1 | 24 V DC, 8-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal block | - | | | NR15W-10105D1 | | | | |
| | DeviceNet | NR1DX-1606DT | 24 V DC, 16-point bi-directional input, detachable terminal block | | | | NR1DX-1606DT | 0 | 0 | | + |
| | Devicemet | | | NR1DY-08R07DT | 0 | 0 | | + | | | |
| | | NR1DY-16T05DT | Ry output 240 V AC / 110 V DC, 8 points, detachable term | | \ | | | 0 | 0 | | + |
| Der | | | 24 V DC, 16-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal blo | JCK | | | NR1DY-16T05DT NR1DW-16T65DT | 0 | 0 | | + |
| | | NR1DW-10105D1 | 24 V DC, 8-point source input | | | | NRIDW-10105D1 | ľ | | | |
| | TUNK | ND4TY 4000DT | 24 V DC, 8-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal block | | | | NDATY ACCODT | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | T-LINK | NR1TX-1606DT | 24 V DC, 16-point bi-directional input, detachable termina | | | | NR1TX-1606DT | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | NR1TY-08R07DT | Ry output 240 V AC / 110 V DC, 8 points, detachable term | | < | | NR1TY-08R07DT | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| | | NR1TY-16T05DT | 24 V DC, 16-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal blo | DCK | | | NR1TY-16T05DT NR1TW-16T65DT | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | NR11W-16165D1 | RTW-16T65DT 24 V DC, 8-point source input | | | | | | | 0 | (|
| | 0)(1 | ND40V 4000DT | 24 V DC, 8-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal bloc | | | | | 0 | 0 | | + |
| | SX bus | NR1SX-1606DT | 24 V DC, 16-point bi-directional input, detachable termina | | | | NR1SX-1606DT | 0 | 0 | | + |
| | | NR1SY-08R07DT | Ry output 240 V AC / 110 V DC, 8 points, detachable term | | < | | NR1SY-08R07DT | 0 | 0 | | + |
| | | NR1SY-16T05DT | 24 V DC, 16-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal blo | DCK | | | NR1SY-16T05DT | 0 | 0 | | + |
| | | NR1SW-16T65DT | 24 V DC, 8-point source input | | | | NR1SW-16T65DT | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | 24 V DC, 8-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal bloc | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | NR1SF-HP4DT | Pulse train output, pulse train command: 250 kHz 4 axes | | , | | NR1SF-HP4DT | 0 | | | - |
| | LONWORKS | NR1LX-1606DT | 24 V DC, 16-point (including the 4 pulse input points), de | | | Accessories: | NR1LX-1606DT | | | | + |
| | | NR1LY-08R07DT | Ry output 240 V AC / 110 V DC, 8 points, detachable term | | κ | Neuron | NR1LY-08R07DT | | | | - |
| | | NR1LW-11R80DT | Source input 24 V DC, 9 points (including the 4 pulse inp | | | ID seal | NR1LW-11R80DT | | | | |
| | | | Ry output 240 V AC / 110 V DC, 2 points, detachable term | minal block | < | | | | | | _ |
| | Option | NR1XV-CB1 | Common extension bar (9 pins) | | | | NR1XV-CB1 | - | | | |
| R | DeviceNet | NR2DX-3206DT | 24 V DC, 32-point bi-directional input, detachable termina | | | | NR2DX-3206DT | 0 | 0 | | _ |
| 1Y | | NR2DY-32T05DT | 24 V DC, 32-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal blo | ock | | | NR2DY-32T05DT | 0 | 0 | | |
| le | | NR2DY-16R07DT | Ry output 240 V AC / 120 V DC, 16-point, detachable terr | rminal block | k | | NR2DY-16R07DT | 0 | 0 | | |
| Uxiliarie | | NR2DW-32T65DT | 24 V DC, 16-point bi-directional input | | | | NR2DW-32T65DT | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | 24 V DC, 16-point Tr sink output, detachable terminal blo | ock | | | | | | | |
| | OPCN-1 | NR2JAX-08VMRDT | Multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 13 bits (voltage type), o | | | | NR2JAX-08VMRDT | 0 | | | _ |
| T D D T T S S CPU boa | | NR2JAX-08IMRDT | Multi-range input 8 ch, resolution: 13 bits (current type), o | detachable | e terminal block | | NR2JAX-08IMRDT | 0 | | | |
| | | NR2JAY-04VMRDT | Multi-range output 4 ch, resolution: 13 bits (voltage type) |), detachab | ole terminal block | | NR2JAY-04VMRDT | 0 | | | |
| | | NR2JAY-04IMRDT | Multi-range output 4 ch, resolution: 13 bits (current type), | , detachab | le terminal block | | NR2JAY-04IMRDT | 0 | | | |
| | | NP3PS-SX1PCS32 | PCI-Bus-based SPH300 CPU Board | Accessori | ies: | | NP3PS-SX1PCS32 | 0 | | | |
| | board | | Program memory capacity: 32 K steps | Driver C | CD, memory backup ba | ttery | | | | | |
| 01 | ooaru | NP3PS-SX1PCS74 | PCI-Bus-based SPH300 CPU Board | SX bus | terminating plug (2 pie | ces) | NP3PS-SX1PCS7 | 0 | | | |
| | | | Program memory capacity: 74K steps | CPU mo | ode switching key, usag | ge nameplate seal | | | | | |
| | | NP3L-LL2PCS | PCI-bus-based LE-net loop 2 board | Ac | ccessories: | | NP3L-LL2PCS | | | 0 | (|
| terfa | ace board | | | | Driver (CD version) | | | | | | |
| | | NP3L-FL3PCS | PCI-bus-based FL-net (OPCN-2) Ver. 2.0 board | Ac | ccessories: | | NP3L-FL3PCS | | | | T |
| | | | (10/100 Mbps) | [| Driver (CD version), na | me and use seal | | | | | |
| wer | Supply Unit | NP8S-LC1 | 100 to 200 V AC input, board-mounting type, supply of po | | | | NP8S-LC1 | | | | T |
| | | | | | FLT-ASFKA through a l | | NP8S-LC2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | \rightarrow |

O Applicable - Not applicable

Programmable Controllers MICREX-SX series Ordering Information

| Parage F150S F120H F80H SPH 1 board 4 unit) SPH 1 board 4 unit) Base Converting adapti (Unit for converting adapti (Unit for converting adapti 600 m F70 Base F70 Base Converting adapti (Cable 600 m F70 Base Converting adapti F70 Base Converting adapti F55 Base | | | | | | dards | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|---|
| | ne | Model | Specifications and names | Ordering code | CE *2 | UL cUL | LR *3 | Γ |
| | Frame set | NP8REFSS-02 | NP8REFSB-02 x 1 unit, NP8REFSF-02 x 1 unit | NP8REFSS-02 | | | | |
| | | NP8REFSS-04 | NP8REFSB-04 x 1 unit, NP8REFSF-04 x 1 unit | NP8REFSS-04 | | | | |
| | | NP8REFSS-06 | NP8REFSB-06 x 1 unit, NP8REFSF-06 x 1 unit | NP8REFSS-06 | | | | |
| | | NP8REFSS-08 | NP8REFSB-08 x 1 unit, NP8REFSF-08 x 1 unit | NP8REFSS-08 | | | | |
| | SPH mounting | NP8REFSF-02 | Base unit for NP8REFSF-02 (spacer, screw, washer, and nut included, four pieces each) | NP8REFSF-02 | | | | |
| | board | NP8REFSF-04 | Base unit for NP8REFSF-04 (spacer, screw, washer, and nut included, four pieces each) | NP8REFSF-04 | | | | + |
| | (SPH mounting board + base | NP8REFSF-06 | Base unit for NP8REFSF-06 (spacer, screw, washer, and nut included, four pieces each) | NP8REFSF-06 | | | | - |
| | | NP8REFSF-08 | Base unit for NP8REFSF-08 (spacer, screw, washer, and nut included, four pieces each) | NP8REFSF-08 | | | | + |
| | Base unit | NP8REFSB-02 | Attachable base: For FSB084H | NP8REFSB-02 | | | | - |
| | Dase unit | | | | | | | + |
| | | NP8REFSB-04 | Attachable base: For FSB124H, FSB086H | NP8REFSB-04 | | | | - |
| | | NP8REFSB-06 | Attachable base: For FSB126H, FSB088H | NP8REFSB-06 | | | | + |
| | | NP8REFSB-08 | Attachable base: For FSB128H, FSB156S-2, FSB154S-4, FSB110H | NP8REFSB-08 | | | | |
| | Conversion | NP8REFSA-204 | 20-pole terminal block, for DC signals | NP8REFSA-204 | | | | |
| | (Unit for mounting | NP8REFSA-202 | 20-pole terminal block, for AC signals | NP8REFSA-202 | | | | |
| | conversion | NP8REFSA-384 | 38-pole terminal block, for DC signals | NP8REFSA-384 | | | | |
| | adapter) | NP8REFSA-382 | 38-pole terminal block, for AC signals | NP8REFSA-382 | | | | |
| | Conversion | NP8REFSC-164X1 | 16 points, for DC input (SPH side: Terminal block) | NP8REFSC-164X1 | | | | |
| | cable (Cable length: | NP8REFSC-164Y1 | 16 points, for DC output (SPH side: Terminal block) | NP8REFSC-164Y1 | | | | ſ |
| | 600 mm) | NP8REFSC-164Y2 | 16 points, for DC output (SPH side: Terminal block) | NP8REFSC-164Y2 | | | | 1 |
| | | NP8REFSC-162W1 | For both input and output, for analog signals (SPH side: Terminal block) | NP8REFSC-162W1 | | | | |
| | | | For DC input (SPH side: Terminal block) | NP8REFSC-324X1 | | | | 1 |
| | | | For DC input (SPH side: Connector) | NP8REFSC-324X2 | | | | |
| | | NP8REFSC-324Y1 | 32 points, for DC output (SPH side: Connector) | NP8REFSC-324Y1 | | | | |
| | | | 32 points, for DC output (SPH side: Connector) | NP8REFSC-324W2 | | | | |
| | | | 16 points, for relay independent-output (SPH side: Terminal block) | NP8REFSC-164W1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | 32 points, for both input and output (SPH side: Connector) | NP8REFSC-324W1 | | | | _ |
| | | NP8REFSC-322X1 | 32 points, for AC input (SPH side: Terminal block) | NP8REFSC-322X1 | | | | _ |
| | | | 32 points, for AC output (SPH side: Terminal block) | NP8REFSC-322Y1 | | | | _ |
| 70 Ba | | NP8REFSC-162X1 | 32 points, for AC input (SPH side: Terminal block) | NP8REFSC-162X1 | | | | _ |
| C | Base adapter | NP8RE70B-02 | For NC1B02 (Mounting screws included) | NP8RE70B-02 | | | | |
| Co | | NP8RE70B-04 | For NC1B04, NC1B02 (Mounting screws included) | NP8RE70B-04 | | | | _ |
| | - F | NP8RE70B-06 | For NC1B06, NC1B04, NC1B02 (Mounting screws included) | NP8RE70B-06 | | | | |
| | | NP8RE70B-08 | For NC1B8, NC1B06, NC1B04 (Mounting screws included) | NP8RE70B-08 | | | | |
| | | NP8RE70B-10 | For NC1B10, NC1B08, NC1B06 (Mounting screws included) | NP8RE70B-10 | | | | |
| | Conversion | NP8RE70A-201 | 16 points, for DC input/output (Terminal cover included) | NP8RE70A-201 | | | | Ī |
| | adapter | NP8RE70A-202 | 16 points, for AC input/output (Terminal cover included) | NP8RE70A-202 | | | | |
| | | NP8RE70A-203 | 8 points, for relay independent-output (Terminal cover included) | NP8RE70A-203 | | | | 7 |
| | | NP8RE70A-204 | 2 points/ 4 points, for analog input (Terminal cover included) | NP8RE70A-204 | | | | |
| | | NP8RE70A-205 | 2 points, for analog output (Terminal cover included) | NP8RE70A-205 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| F70 Bas F55 Bas Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cada Cor Cor Cada Cor Cor ada Cor Cor ada Cor Cor ada Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor | | NP8RE70A-401 | 32 points, for DC input/output | NP8RE70A-401 | | | | |
| | Deer edenter | NP8RE70A-402 | 64 points, for DC input/output | NP8RE70A-402 | | | | _ |
| | Base adapter | NP8RE55B-04 | For NV1P-042, NV1P-044, NV1E-042, NV1E-044 (Mounting screws included) | NP8RE55B-04 | | | | |
| | | NP8RE55B-06 | For NV1P-062, NV1P-064, NV1E-062, NV1E-064 (Mounting screws included) | NP8RE55B-06 | | | | _ |
| | | NP8RE55B-08 | For NV1P-082, NV1P-084, NV1E-082, NV1E-084 (Mounting screws included) | NP8RE55B-08 | | | | |
| | | NP8RE55B-08L | For NV1P-082, NV1P-084, NV1E-082, NV1E-084 (Mounting screws included) | NP8RE55B-08L | | | | |
| | Conversion | NP8RE55A-181 | 16 points, for DC input and relay output (8 points x 2 common) | NP8RE55A-181 | | | | 1 |
| | auapier | NP8RE55A-182 | 16 points, for DC output | NP8RE55A-182 | | | | |
| | | NP8RE55A-183 | 8 points, for relay independent-output | NP8RE55A-183 | | | | |
| | | NP8RE55A-184 | 8 points, for AC input | NP8RE55A-184 | | | | |
| | | NP8RE55A-185 | 8 points, for SSR output | NP8RE55A-185 | | | | |
| | | NP8RE55A-186 | 4 points, for analog input | NP8RE55A-186 | | | | Ī |
| | | NP8RE55A-187 | 2 points, for analog voltage output | NP8RE55A-187 | | | | ſ |
| | | NP8RE55A-188 | 2 points, for analog current output | NP8RE55A-188 | | | | 1 |
| | | NP8RE70A-401 | 32 points, for DC input/output | NP8RE70A-401 | | | | |
| | | NP8RE55A-402 | 32 points, for DC input/output 32 points, for DC input/output | NP8RE55A-402 | | | | - |
| 1.1 | Base adapter | | | | | | | |
| | Dase audpier | NP8RENJB-03 | For NJ-BP3-Z400 (NJ-BP3), NJ-BE3-Z400(NJ-BE3) (Mounting screws included) | NP8RENJB-03 | | | | 1 |
| | | NP8RENJB-05 | For NJ-BP5-Z400 (NJ-BP5), NJ-BT5-Z400 (NJ-BT5), NJ-BE5-Z400 (NJ-BE5) (Mounting screws included) | NP8RENJB-05 | | | | |
| | | NP8RENJB-08 | For NJ-BP8-Z400 (NJ-BP8), NJ-BT8-Z400 (NJ-BT8), NJ-BE8-Z400 (NJ-BE8) (Mounting screws included) | NP8RENJB-08 | | | | |
| | | NP8RENJB-08L | For NJ-BP8-Z400 (NJ-BP8), NJ-BT8-Z400 (NJ-BT8), NJ-BE8-Z400 (NJ-BE8) (Mounting screws included) | NP8RENJB-08L | | | | |
| | Conversion | NP8RENJA-181 | 16 points, for DC input and relay output (Mounting brackets, one conversion PC board, terminal labels, junction connectors included) | NP8RENJA-181 | | | | [|
| | adapter | NP8RENJA-182 | 16 points, for DC output (Mounting brackets, one conversion PC board, terminal labels, junction connectors included) | NP8RENJA-182 | | | | _ |
| | | NP8RENJA-183 | 8 points, for relay output (Mounting brackets, one conversion PC board, terminal labels, junction connectors included) | NP8RENJA-183 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | f |
| | | NP8RENJA-184 | For multi-range analog input (Mounting brackets, one conversion PC board, terminal labels, junction connectors included) | NP8RENJA-184 | | | 1 | |

O Applicable - Not applicable

Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows, Windows NT, Word, Excel, Visual Basic, Visual C++ are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the USA and other countries. Intel486 and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

LON and LONWORKS are trademarks of Echelon Corporation in the USA and other countries.

And other company names and product names in this catalog are trademarks or registered trademarks of each of the respective companies.

Product warranty

Dear Customers of Fuji Electric Controller,

Important Information about Orders

The warranty of this product is as follows unless the special instructions state otherwise in the quote, contract, catalogue, or specifications at the time of quote or order.

The purpose or area of use may be limited, and a routine checkup may be required depending on the product. Please contact the distributor from which you purchased the product from, or Fuji Electric for further information.

Please conduct prompt incoming inspection of the product upon purchase or delivery. Also, please give enough consideration to management and maintenance of the product prior to accepting the product.

1. Period and coverage of the warranty

1-1 Period

- (1) The period of the warranty is effective until the earliest of either 1 year from the date of purchase or, 18 months from the date of manufacture printed on the plate.
- (2) The above period may not be applicable in case the particular environment, conditions or frequency of use affects the lifetime of the product.
- (3) The warranty for the parts repaired by Fuji Electric service department is effective for 6 months from the date of repair.
- 1-2 Coverage
- (1) If malfunction occurs in the period of warranty due to Fuji Electric's responsibility the malfunctioning parts are exchanged or repaired for free at the point of purchase or delivery. However, the warranty does not apply to the following cases.
 - 1) The malfunction occurs due to inappropriate conditions, environment, handling or usage that is not instructed in a catalogue, instruction book or user's manual.
 - 2) The malfunction is caused by the factors that do not originate in the purchased or delivered product.
 - 3) The malfunction is caused by other devices or software design that does not originate in Fuji Electric products.
- 4) The malfunction occurs due to an alteration or repair that is not performed by Fuji Electric.
- 5) The malfunction occurs because the expendable parts listed in an instruction book or catalogue were not maintained nor exchanged in an appropriate manner.
- 6) The malfunction occurs due to factors that were not foreseeable by the practical application of science and technology at the time of purchase or delivery.
- 7) The malfunction occurs because the product is used for an unintended purpose.
- 8) The malfunction occurs due to a disaster or natural disaster that Fuji Electric is not responsible for.
- (2) The warranty is only applicable to the single purchased delivered product.
- (3) The warranty covers only the area stated in above (1). Any damage induced by the malfunction of the purchased or delivered product, including the damage or loss to a device or machine and passive damages, is not covered by the warranty. 1-3 Malfunction diagnosis

Malfunction is to be diagnosed temporarily by the purchaser. This diagnosis can be conducted by Fuji Electric or its delegated service provider with due charge upon the request from the purchaser. The charge is to be paid by the purchaser at the rate stipulated in the rate schedule of Fuji Electric.

2. Liability for opportunity loss

Regardless of the time period of the occurrence, Fuji Electric is not liable for the damage caused by the factors Fuji Electric is not responsible for, opportunity loss of the purchaser caused by malfunction of Fuji Electric product, passive damages, damage caused due to special situations regardless of whether it was foreseeable or not, and secondary damage, accident compensation, damage to products that were not manufactured by Fuji Electric, and compensation towards other operations.

3. Period for repair and provision of spare parts after the production is discontinued (maintenance period)

The discontinued models (products) can be repaired for 7 years from the date of discontinuation. Also, most spare parts used for repair are provided for 7 years from the date of discontinuation. However, some electric parts may not be obtained due to their short life cycle. In this case, repair or provision of the parts may be difficult in the above period. Please contact Fuji Electric or its service providers for further information.

4. Delivered term

Standard products that do not entail application setting or adjustment are regarded as received by the purchaser upon delivery. Fuji Electric is not responsible for local adjustments and test runs.

5. Service

The price of the delivered or purchased products does not include the service fee for the technician. Please contact Fuji Electric or its service providers for further information.

6. Scope of application

Above contents shall be assumed to apply to transactions and use of the country where you purchased the products. Consult the local supplier or Fuji Electric for the detail separately.

▲ Safety Considerations

- For safe operation, before using the product read the instruction manual or user manual that comes with the product carefully or consult the Fuji sales representative from which you purchased the product.
- Products introduced in this catalogue have not been designed or manufactured for such applications in a system
 or equipment that will affect human bodies or lives.
- Customers, who want to use the products introduced in this catalogue for special systems or devices such as for atomic-energy control, aerospace use, medical use, passenger vehicle, and traffic control, are requested to consult the Fuji sales division.
- Customers are requested to prepare safety measures when they apply the products introduced in this catalogue to such systems or facilities that will affect human lives or cause severe damage to property if the products become faulty.
- For safe operation, wiring should be conducted only by qualified engineers who have sufficient technical knowledge about electrical work or wiring.
- Appearance and specifications are subject to change without prior notice for the purpose of product improvement.

Fuji Electric Co., Ltd.

Gate City Ohsaki, East Tower, 11-2, Osaki 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141-0032, Japan

Phone : +81-3-5435-7057 Fax : +81-3-5435-7420 URL : http://www.fujielectric.com/